



COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

National Implementing Measures

*to give effect to the White Paper
of the Commission on the Completion
of the Internal Market*

Situation at 31 October 1991

DOCUMENT



This document has been prepared for use within the Commission. It does not necessarily represent the Commission's official position.

Cataloguing data can be found at the end of this publication.

Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 1991

ISBN 92-826-3386-1

Catalogue number: CM-72-91-584-EN-C

© ECSC-EEC-EAEC, Brussels • Luxembourg, 1991

Reproduction is authorized, except for commercial purposes, provided the source is acknowledged.

Printed in Belgium



COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

National Implementing Measures

*to give effect to the White Paper
of the Commission on the Completion
of the Internal Market*

Situation at 31 October 1991

DOCUMENT



NOTE TO READERS

This guide, available in all the official languages of the Community, is being published as part of an information exercise. It was designed as a documentary tool and in no way binds the Commission.

The information it contains is drawn from the INF092 data base accessible to the public and there is no implied criticism or otherwise of what the Member States have done.

Measures which have not been officially notified are not listed. Because the situation is constantly changing, the guide can do no more than reflect the position on a given date, in this case 31 October 1991.

A new edition will appear every six months.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. THE REMOVAL OF PHYSICAL BARRIERS

CONTROL OF GOODS

Reg.1900/85	Single Administrative Document: situation until 31.12.1992	1
Reg.1901/85	Single Administrative Document: situation until 31.12.1992	2
Reg.678/85*	Single Administrative Document: situation until 31.12.1992	3
Reg.679/85*	Single Administrative Document: situation until 31.12.1992	4
Reg.1674/87	Community transit procedure: guarantees	5
Reg.2726/90	Community transit	6
Reg.719/91*	Community transit: use of TIR and ATA carnets	7
Reg.3690/86	Abolition of exit customs formalities: TIR	8
Reg.4283/88	Abolition of exit customs formalities: common border posts	9
Dir. 85/347	Duty-free admission of fuel contained in the fuel tanks of commercial motor vehicles	10
Reg.1797/86	Postal fees for customs presentations	11
Reg.4060/89	Abolition of frontier controls relating to means of transport	12
Reg.474/90	Abolition of the transit advice note	13
Dir.91/342*	Inspections and formalities on the carriage of goods between Member States	14
Dec.91/341*	Vocational training of customs officials	15
Reg.3/84*	Movement of goods within the Community: general application of "temporary use"	16
Reg.718/91*	Movement of goods within the Community: application of "temporary use" to works of art and carpets	17

VETERINARY CONTROLS

Animal health

Dec.87/230	Classical swine fever	18
Dec.87/231	Classical swine fever	19
Dir.87/486	Classical swine fever	20
Dir.87/487	Classical swine fever	22
Dir.87/488	Classical swine fever	23
Dir.87/489	Classical swine fever	24
Dir.85/320	Classical and African swine fever	26
Dir.85/321	Classical and African swine fever	27
Dir.85/322	Classical and African swine fever	28
Dec.86/650	African swine fever in Spain	29
Dec.86/649	African swine fever in Portugal	30
Dec.90/217	Eradication of African swine fever in Sardinia	31
Dir.89/145	Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Portugal (CBPP)	32
Dir.87/491	Heat treatment of pork products	33
Dir.85/511	Control of foot-and-mouth disease	35
Dec.87/58	Brucellosis, Tuberculosis and Leucosis in cattle	37
Dir.88/406*	Brucellosis, Tuberculosis and Leucosis in cattle	38

Dec.90/242	Eradication of brucellosis in sheep and goats	40
Dir.88/407	Intra-Community trade in and imports of animal semen: animals of the bovine species	41
Dir.89/556	Intra-Community trade in and imports of bovine embryos	42
Dir.90/495	Eradication of infectious haemopoietic necrosis of salmonids	44
Public Health		
Dir.86/469	Control of residues	45
Dir.88/146	Growth-promoting hormones	47
Dir.85/358	Growth-promoting hormones	49
Dir.85/397	Intra-Community trade in heat-treated milk	51
Dir.85/325	Medical examination of personnel	53
Dir.85/326	Medical examination of personnel	55
Dir.85/327	Medical examination of personnel	56
Dir.88/409*	Health rules for fresh meat and fees charged for the inspection thereof	57
Dir.88/658	Intra-Community trade in meat products	59
Dir.88/288	Intra-Community trade in fresh meat	60
Dir.89/227	Imports of meat products from third countries	62
Dir.85/323	Fresh meat and poultry meat (microbiology)	63
Dir.85/324	Fresh meat and poultry meat (microbiology)	64
Dir.91/266*	Imports and intra-Community trade of glands and organs, including blood	65
Dir. 90/167	Animal feedingstuffs: conditions governing the preparation, placing on the market and use of medicated feedingstuffs	67
Public and animal health		
Dir.89/608	Correct application of veterinary legislation	68
Dir.88/289	Health problems upon importation of bovine animals, swine and fresh meat	69
Dec.89/455	Eradication of rabies	71
Dec.90/424	Expenditure in the veterinary field	72
Zootechnical aspects		
Dir.87/328	Purebred breeding cattle	73
Dir.88/661	Purebred breeding pigs	75
Dir.89/361	Purebred breeding sheep and goats	76
Dir.90/427	Zootechnical and genealogical conditions governing intra- Community trade in equidae	77
Dir.90/428	Intra-Community trade in equidae intended for participation in competitions	78
PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS		
Dir.86/355	Plant protection products: ethylene oxide	79
Dir.90/533	Plant protection products: extension of list of prohibited products	80
Dir.88/380	Official certification of seeds	81

Dir.89/366	Marketing of seed potatoes	83
Dir.85/574	Protective measures against introduction of organisms harmful to plants	84
Dir.88/572	Protective measures against introduction of organisms harmful to plants	86
Dir.89/439	Protection against organisms harmful to plants	87
Dir.90/168	Protection against organisms harmful to plants	88
Dir.87/153	Additives in animal foodstuffs	89
Dir.86/362	Pesticide residues in cereals and food of animal origin	90
Dir.86/363	Pesticide residues in cereals and food of animal origin	91
Dir.91/132	Pesticide residues: legislation on animal feedingstuffs	92
Dir.89/186*	Pesticide residues in fruit and vegetables: maleic hydrazide	93
Reg.2092/91	Organically grown products and foodstuffs	94

CONTROL OF INDIVIDUALS

Dir.88/664	Tax exemption: international travel	74
Dir.91/191	Tax-paid allowances: increase in allowances in intra-Community travel	
Dir.88/663	Tax relief: small consignments of non-commercial goods	75
Dir.88/331	Tax exemption: small consignments and other final imports of goods	76
Dir.89/604	Tax exemption: permanent import of personal property	77

II. THE REMOVAL OF TECHNICAL BARRIERS

STANDARDIZATION

The new approach in harmonization

Dir.88/182	Extension of information procedures on standards and technical rules	100
Dir.87/404	Simple pressure vessels	101
Dir.88/378	Toy safety	102
Dir.90/683	Certification and testing: procedures for assessing conformity of products	103
Dir.90/486*	Lifts	104

Motor vehicles

Dir.87/358	EEC type-approval: motor vehicles and trailers	105
Dir.86/217	Tyres: tyre pressure gauges for motor vehicles	106
Dir.89/235	Motorcycle exhaust system noise	107
Dir.89/297	Lateral protection for goods vehicles	108
Dir.88/76	Air pollution: exhaust gases	109
Dir.88/77	Air pollution: emission of gaseous pollutants from diesel engines	110
Dir.88/436	Air pollution: emissions of gaseous pollutants from diesel engines	111
Dir.89/458	Air pollution: exhaust gas emissions from cars below 1.4 litres	112

Dec.91/60*	Weights, dimensions and characteristics of road vehicles: maximum dimensions for road trains	114
Tractors and agricultural machinery		
Dir.89/173	EEC type-approval: components and characteristics	115
Dir.88/297	EEC type-approval	116
Dir.87/402	Front-mounted protection structures	117
Foodstuffs		
Dir.89/107	Authorized food additives	118
Dir.88/388	Additives: flavourings	119
Dir.88/344	Additives: extraction solvents	120
Dir.85/585	Additives: preservatives (potassium bisulphite and thiabendazole)	121
Dir.86/102	Additives: emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners and gelling agents	123
Dir.89/109	Materials in contact with foodstuffs	124
Dir.85/572	Materials in contact with foodstuffs: testing	125
Dir.89/395	Labelling, presentation and advertising	126
Dir.86/197	Labelling: alcoholic drinks	127
Reg.1576/89	Labelling: spirit drinks	128
Dir.89/398	Foodstuffs for particular nutritional uses	129
Dir.89/397	Official inspection of foodstuffs	130
Dir.85/591	Sampling and analysis of foodstuffs	132
Dir.89/108	Quick-frozen food	133
Dir.85/573	Coffee and chicory extracts	134
Dir.89/394	Fruit juices and similar products	136
Dir.88/593	Fruit jams, jellies, marmalades and chestnut purée	138
Dir.89/396*	Lot	139
Pharmaceutical products		
Dir.87/22	High-technology medicinal products: marketing authorization	140
Dir.87/19	Proprietary medicinal products: standards and protocols for testing	142
Dir.87/21	Proprietary medicinal products: simplified procedure	144
Rec.87/176	Proprietary medicinal products: standards for testing	146
Dir.87/20	Veterinary medicinal products: testing standards	147
Dir.89/105	Pricing: price regulation	149
Chemical products		
Dir.85/467	Marketing and use of dangerous substances: polychlorinated biphenyls and terphenyls - 6th modification	151
Dir.85/610	Marketing and use of dangerous substances: asbestos - 7th modification	152
Dir.89/677*	Marketing and use of dangerous substances: 8th modification	153
Dir.88/379	Classification, packaging and labelling of dangerous preparations	154

Dir.86/94	Detergents	155
Dir.88/183	Marketing of fertilizers: liquid fertilizers	156
Dir.89/284	Marketing of fertilizers: solid and fluid fertilizers	157
Dir.89/530	Marketing of fertilizers: trace-elements	158

Construction

Dir.87/405	Tower cranes: sound levels	159
Rec.86/666	Fire safety in hotels	160
Dir.89/106	Construction products	161

Other areas

Dir.86/594	Noise: household appliances	162
Dir.88/180	Noise: lawnmowers	163
Dir.88/181	Noise: lawnmowers	164
Dir.86/662	Noise: emissions from construction plant	165
Dir.88/320	Good laboratory practice (GLP)	167
Dir.87/357	Dangerous products resembling foodstuffs	168
Dir.88/667	Cosmetic products	169
Dir.88/315	Foodstuff prices	170
Dir.88/314	Non-food product prices	171

PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

Dir.88/295	Public supply contracts	172
Dir.89/440	Public works contracts	174

FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS

Dir.89/48	Recognition of diplomas, certificates, and other evidence of formal qualifications awarded on completion of higher-education course of at least three years' duration	175
Dec.85/368	Comparability of qualifications	177
Dec.86/365	Training in technology	178
Dir.85/432	Pharmacy: qualifications in pharmacy	179
Dec.85/434	Pharmacy: qualifications in pharmacy	181
Dir.85/433	Pharmacy: mutual recognition of diplomas in pharmacy	182
Dir.86/457	Specific training in general medical practice	184
Dir.86/653	Commercial agents	185

COMMON MARKET FOR SERVICES

Banking

Dir.86/524*	Credit institutions: credit institutions excluded from Community coordinating legislation	186
Dir.86/635	Annual accounts of banks and other financial institutions	187
Dir.89/117	Accounting documents of branches of foreign credit and financial institutions	188
Dir.89/299	Own funds	189

Com.Rec. 87/63	Deposit guarantee schemes	190
Com.Rec. 87/62	Monitoring of large exposures	191
Dir.89/647	Solvency ratios	192
Insurance		
Dir.87/344	Legal expenses insurance	193
Dir.87/343	Credit and suretyship insurance	194
Dir.88/357	Direct insurance other than life assurance: freedom to provide services	195
Transactions in Securities		
Dir.87/345*	Mutual recognition of listing particulars to be published for the admission of securities to official stock-exchange listing	197
Dir.90.211	Mutual recognition of public offer prospectus as stock exchange listing particulars	198
Dir.89/298	Prospectus for public offerings of securities	199
Dir.88/627	Information on major holdings	201
Dir.85/611	Investments: collective investment undertakings (Ucits)	203
Dir.88/220	Investments: special measures for certain investments by Ucits	205
Transport services		
Reg.1841/88	Carriage of goods by road: carriage between Member States	207
Reg.3916/90*	Carriage of goods by road: Community safeguard mechanism	208
Reg.4059/89	Carriage of goods by road: non-resident carriers in the national market (inland trading)	209
Reg.4055/86	Maritime transport: freedom to provide services, competition, unfair pricing practices and free access to ocean trade	210
Reg.4056/86	Maritime transport: freedom to provide services, competition, unfair pricing practices and free access to ocean trade	211
Reg.4057/86	Maritime transport: freedom to provide services, competition, unfair pricing practices and free access to ocean trade	212
Reg.4058/86	Maritime transport: freedom to provide services, competition, unfair pricing practices and free access to ocean trade	213
Reg.2343/90	Air transport: sharing of passenger capacity and market access (second phase)	214
Reg.2342/90	Air transport: fares (second phase)	215
Reg.3976/87*	Air transport: application of competition rules	216
Reg.3975/87	Air transport: application of competition rules	217
Reg.294/91*	Air cargo services	218
New technologies and services		
Dir.89/552	Information services: broadcasting services televisual	219
Dec.88/524	Information services: information services market	220
Rec.Com.87/598	Payment systems: electronic payments	221
Dec.87/95*	Standardization: information and telecommunications	222
Dir.86/361*	Telecommunications terminal equipment: type approval	223

Dir.90/387	Implementation of open network provision (ONP)	224
Dir.87/372	Pan-European mobile telephone	226
Rec.87/371	Pan-European mobile telephone	227
Dec.91/385*	Exchange of electronic data (second phase of the TEDIS programme)	228

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Dir.88/361	Complete liberalization of capital movements	229
------------	----------------------------------------------	-----

BUSINESS COOPERATION

Company law

Dir.68/151*	Disclosure and the validity of obligations entered into by, and the nullity of companies with limited liability: first Directive	230
Dir.77/91*	The formation of public limited liability companies and the maintenance and alteration of their capital: second Directive	231
Dir.78/855*	Mergers between public limited liability companies: domestic mergers (third Directive)	232
Dir.82/891*	Division of public limited liability companies: sixth Directive	233
Dir.78/660*	Annual accounts of companies with limited liability: fourth Directive	234
Dir.83/349*	Consolidated accounts of companies with limited liability: seventh Directive	236
Dir.84/253*	Qualifications of persons responsible for carrying out the statutory audits of accounting documents: eighth Directive	237
Reg.2137/85	European economic interest grouping (EEIG)	239

Intellectual property

Dir.87/54	Legal protection: topographies of semi-conductor products	240
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------	-----

Competition

Reg.4064/89*	Merger control	241
--------------	----------------	-----

III. THE REMOVAL OF FISCAL FRONTIERS

VALUE ADDED TAX

Dir.89/465	Uniform basis of assessment: abolition of derogations (eighteenth VAT Directive)	242
Dir.86/560	Refunds to non-EEC taxable persons (thirteenth VAT Directive)	244
Dir.85/362	Temporary importation of goods (seventeenth VAT Directive)	245

EXCISE DUTIES

Dec.88/245	Harmonization of duty structures: rum from French overseas departments	247
------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----

* All Community measures followed by an asterisk are not included in the White Paper of the Commission on the completion of the Internal Market

CONTROL OF GOODS

Single administrative document: situation until 31.12.92

Council Regulation (EEC) No 1900/85 of 8 July 1985 introducing
Community import and export declaration forms.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member
States

None required.

2) Reference Official Journal L 179, 11.07.85

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

CONTROL OF GOODS

Single administrative document: situation until 31.12.92

Council Regulation (EEC) No 1901/85 of 8 July 1985 amending
Regulation (EEC) No 222/77 on Community transit.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member
States
None required.

2) Reference Official Journal L 179, 11.07.85

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

CONTROL OF GOODS

Single administrative document: situation until 31.12.92

Council Regulation (EEC) No 678/85 of 18 February 1985
simplifying formalities in trade in goods within the Community.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member
States
None required.

2) References Official Journal L 79, 21.03.1985

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

CONTROL OF GOODS

Single administrative document: situation until 31.12.92

Council Regulation (EEC) No 679/85 of 18 February 1985
introducing a specimen declaration form to be used in trade in
goods within the Community.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member
States

None required.

2) References Official Journal L 79, 21.03.1985

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

CONTROL OF GOODS

Community transit procedure: guarantees

Council Regulation (EEC) No 1674/87 of June 11 1987 amending
Regulation (EEC) No 222/77 on Community transit.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member
States

Not required

2) Reference Official Journal L 157, 17.06.87

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

CONTROL OF GOODS

Community transit

Council Regulation (EEC) n°2726/90, of 17 September 1990 on
Community transit.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member
States
Not required.

2) References Official Journal L 262, 26.09.90

Regulation 90.2726

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

CONTROL OF GOODS

Community transit: use of TIR and ATA carnets

Council Regulation (EEC) No 719/91 of 21 March 1991 on the use in the Community of TIR carnets and ATA carnets as transit documents.

1) Deadline for implementation of legislation in the Member States

Not applicable.

2) References Official Journal L 78, 26.03.91

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

CONTROL OF GOODS

Abolition of exit customs formalities on exit: TIR

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3690/86 of 1 December 1986 concerning the abolition within the framework of the TIR Convention of customs formalities on exit from a Member State at a frontier between two Member States.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

None required.

2) Reference Official Journal L 341, 04.12.86

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

CONTROL OF GOODS

Abolition of exit customs formalities: common border posts

Council Regulation (EEC) 4283/88 of 21 December 1988 on the abolition of certain exit formalities at internal Community frontiers - introduction of common border posts.

**1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
None required.**

2) Reference Official Journal L 382, 31.12.88

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

CONTROL OF GOODS

Duty-free admission of fuel contained in the fuel tanks of commercial motor vehicles

Council Directive 85/347/EEC of 8 July 1985 amending Directive 68/297/EEC on the standardization of provisions regarding the duty-free admission of fuel contained in the fuel tanks of commercial motor vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.10.85

2) References Official Journal L 183, 16.07.85

85.347

B	Reference not available	
D	Zweite Verordnung vom 27/08/85 (Eingangsabgabenbefreiungen)	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1873 N.48 vom 11/09/85
DK	Reference not available	
E	Reference not available	
EL	Loi N.1402, 83	Journal Officiel A N.167, 18/11/83
F	Note du 17/09/85 J.451 (F2) N.2004	
I	Decreto del Presidente della Republica del 23/01/73 N.43	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.80 p.3, 28/03/73
IRL	1.Duty-Free Admission of Fuel Contained in the Fuel Tanks of commercial Motor Vehicles General Order 2.Duty-free Admission of Fuel Contained in the Fuel Tanks of Commercial Motor Vehicles General Order	Statutory Instrument N.27, 13/11/72 Statutory Instrument N.118, 01/08/86
L	Arrêté ministériel, 17/02/60	Mémorial A, p.321
NL	Reference not available	
P	Decreto-lei 31/89, 25/01/89	Díário da República, 25/01/89
UK	Reference not available	

CONTROL OF GOODS

Postal fees for customs presentations

Council Regulation (EEC) No 1797/86 of 9 June 1986 abolishing certain postal charges for customs presentation.

**1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
Not required.**

2) Reference Official Journal L 157, 12.06.86

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

CONTROL OF GOODS

Abolition of frontier controls relating to means of transport

Council Regulation (EEC) 4060/89 of 21 December 1989 on the elimination of controls performed at the frontiers of Member States in the field of road and inland waterway transport.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
Six months.

2) Reference Official Journal L 390, 30.12.89

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

CONTROL OF GOODS

Abolition of the transit advice note

Council Regulation (EEC) No 474/90 of 22 February 1990, amending Regulation (EEC) No 222/77 in respect of the abolition of lodgement of the transit advice note on crossing an internal frontier of the Community.

**1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
Not applicable.**

2) References Official Journal L 51, 27/02/90

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

CONTROL OF GOODS

Inspections and formalities on the carriage of goods between Member States

Council Directive 91/342/EEC of 20th June 1991 amending Directive 83/643/EEC on the facilitation of physical inspections and administrative formalities in respect of the carriage of goods between Member States.

**1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the member States
01.09.91**

**2) Reference Official Journal L 187, 13.07.91
91.342**

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

CONTROL OF GOODS

Vocational training of customs officials

Council Decision 91/341/EEC of 20 June 1991 adopting a Community action programme on vocational training for customs officials (Matthaeus programme).

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the member states
01.01.91

2) Reference Official Journal L 187, 13.07.91

Decision 91.341

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

CONTROL OF GOODS

Movement of goods within the Community: general application of "temporary use"

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3/84 of 19 December 1983 introducing arrangements for movement within the Community of goods sent from one Member State for temporary use in one or more other Member States.

1) Deadline for implementation of legislation in the Member States

Not applicable.

2) References Official Journal L 2, 04.01.1984.

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

CONTROL OF GOODS

Movement of goods within the Community: application of temporary use to works of art and carpets

Council Regulation (EEC) No 718/91 of 21 March 1991 amending Regulation (EEC) No 3/84 introducing arrangements for movement in the Community of goods sent from one Member State for temporary use in one or more other Member States.

1) Deadline for implementation of legislation in the Member States

Not applicable.

2) References Official Journal L 78, 26.03.1991

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

SWINE FEVER

Classical swine fever

Council Decision 87/230/EEC of 7 April 1987 amending Directive 80/1095/EEC and Decisions 80/1096/EEC and 82/18/EEC with regard to the duration and the financial means of measures for the eradication of classical swine fever.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.87

2) Reference Official Journal L 99, 11.04.87

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

SWINE FEVER

Classical swine fever

Council Decision 87/231/EEC of 7 April 1987 amending Directives 64/432/EEC and 72/461/EEC as regards certain measures relating to swine fever.

**1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
31.12.87**

2) Reference Official Journal L 99, 11.04.87

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

SWINE FEVER

Classical swine fever

Council Directive 87/486/EEC of 22 September 1987 amending Directive 80/217/EEC introducing Community measures for the control of classical swine fever.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.87

2) Reference Official Journal L 280, 03.10.87

87.486

B	Arrêté Royal du 31/01/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 10/09/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 31/01/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 10/09/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/02/90, p.3235 - 3237
D	Schweinepestverordnung vom 12/11/75 Bekanntmachung der Neufassung des Tierseuchengesetzes vom 28/03/80 Verordnung über Sera, Impfstoffe und Antigene nach dem Viehseuchengesetz vom 02/01/78 Ausführungshinweise zur Schweinepestverordnung vom 25/01/76 Änderung der Ausführungshinweise zur Schweinepest-Verordnung vom 25/01/76 Vierte Verordnung zur Änderung der Schweinepestverordnung vom 19/12/86 Erste Verordnung zur Änderung der Tierimstoffverordnung vom 12/04/84 Schweinepestverordnung vom 03/08/88	Bundesgesetzblatt I S. 2852, 15/11/75 Bundesgesetzblatt I S. 386, 03/04/80 Bundesgesetzblatt I S. 15, 03/01/78 Ausführungsbekanntmachung 322-2861. 1-40/75, 25/01/76 Ausführungsbekanntmachung 322-3602/32, 13/08/85 Bundesgesetzblatt I S. 2651 Bundesgesetzblatt I S. 624, 28/04/84 Bundesgesetzblatt I S. 1559, 19/08/88
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.916 af 15/12/87 Bekendtgørelse N.300 af 15/12/85	Landbrugsministeriets N.87-8801-85 Landbrugsministeriets N.85-8801-51 12/01/88
E	Orden, 30/12/87	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.9, 11/01/88
EL	Décret Présidentiel N.285, 02/06/88	Journal Officiel A N.129, 15/06/88
F	Arrêté Ministériel, 01/07/86 Arrêté Ministériel, 06/05/88	Journal Officiel, 26/07/86, p.9234 Journal Officiel, 10/05/88, p.957
I		
IRL	Not applicable	
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 01/08/88	Mémorial A, N.44, 17/08/88
NL	Veewet	Nationaal Staatscourant 1920, 153

P	Regulamento general de saude animal (capitulo 21) Decreto 39209 de 1939 et plano aprovado por decisão da Comissão Portaria N.704/88, 20/10/88 Decreto - lei N 250/88, 16/07/88	Diario da República N.243, 20/10/88 Diario da República N.163, p.2887
UK	Swine fever (Infected Areas Restrictions) Order 1956 Swine fever (Infected Areas restrictions) (Amendment) Order 1958	Statutory Instrument 1956, N.1750 Statutory Instrument 1958, N.1284

SWINE FEVER

Classical swine fever

Council Directive 87/487/EEC of 22 September 1987 amending Directive 80/1095/EEC laying down conditions designed to render and keep the territory of the Community free from classical swine fever.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Member States must tailor the implementation of the new eradication plans so as to bring the total length of the whole series of planned measures to ten years.

2) Reference Official Journal L 280, 03.10.87

87.487

IMPLEMENTATION NOT NECESSARY

B	Arrêté Royal du 31/01/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 10/09/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 31/01/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 10/09/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/02/90, p.3235 - 3237
D		
DK		
E	Reference not available	
EL	Décret présidentiel N.8, 1989	Journal Officiel A N.3, 31/01/89
F	Arrêté ministériel, 06/05/88	Journal Officiel, 10/05/88, p.957
I	Decreto ministeriale N.57, 20/02/88	
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 27/02/89	Mémorial A N.14, p.169, 17/03/89
NL		
P	Decreto-lei 250/88, 16/07/88 Portaria 704/88, 20/10/88 Decreto-lei 98/90, 20/03/90 Portaria 765/90, 30/08/9090	Diário da República N.163, p.2887 Diário da República I N.243, 20/10/88 Diário da República N.66, P.1378, 20/03/90 Diário da República N.200, p.3521 30/08/90
UK		

SWINE FEVER

Classical swine fever

Council Decision 87/488/EEC of 22 September 1987 supplementing and amending Decision 80/1096/EEC introducing Community financial measures for the eradication of classical swine fever.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

No precise deadline for submission of new plans.

2) References Official Journal L 280, 03.10.87

Decision 87.488

**ERADICATION PLAN TO BE SUBMITTED
BY THE MEMBER STATES**

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

SWINE FEVER

Classical swine fever

Council Directive 87/489/EEC of 22 September 1987 amending Directives 64/432/EEC and 72/461/EEC as regards certain measures relating to swine fever.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
31.12.88

2) Reference Official Journal L 280, 03.10.87

87.489

B	Arrêté Royal du 31/01/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 10/09/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 31/01/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 10/09/81 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/01/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/02/90, p.3235 - 3237 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/02/91, p.2814
D	Bekanntmachung der Neufassung der Klautierereausfuhrverordnung vom 12/03/87 Verordnung vom 09/12/88 Ein- und Ausfuhrvorschriften Leucose-Verordnung-Rinder vom 02/04/80	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S. 911, 20/03/87 Bundesgesetzblatt I, S. 2225, 17/12/88 Bundesgesetzblatt I, S. 417, 11/04/80
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.207 af 27/04/82 Bekendtgørelse N.208 af 27/04/82 Bekendtgørelse N.209 af 27/04/82	Ministerialtidende LMN D 81-5201-4, 13/05/82 Ministerialtidende LMN D 81-5201-5, 14/05/82 Ministerialtidende LMN D 81-5201-7, 14/05/82
E	Real Decreto, 26/01/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.28, p.3086, 01/02/90
EL	Décret présidentiel 8, 1989	Journal Officiel A N.3, 03/01/89
F	Arrêté ministériel, 16/05/89	Journal Officiel, p.6875, 02/06/89
I		
IRL	Diseases of Animals Acts 1966 and 1979 (Order) General Authorisation for Import Regulation 1985 General Authorisation (Animal Health) N.AH45 of 1989	Statutory Instrument 1986, N.3, 11/03/86 Department of Agriculture and Food 11/05/89
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 27/02/89	Mémorial A N.14, p.169, 17/03/89
NL	Ministeriële regeling van 08/02/89 N.J. 14758	Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, 29
P	Decreto-lei N.80/90 de 12/03/90 Decreto-lei N.98/90 de 20/03/90 Portaria 467/90 de 22/06/90 Portaria 765/90 de 30/08/90	Diário da República I, N.59, p.1138, 12/03/90 Diário da República I, N.66, p.1378, 20/03/90 Diário da República I, N.142, p.2618, 22/06/90 Diário da República I N.200, p.3521, 30/08/90

UK	Reference not available	
----	-------------------------	--

SWINE FEVER

Classical and African swine fever

Council Directive 85/320/EEC of 12 June 1985 amending Directive 64/432/EEC as regards certain measures relating to classical swine fever and African swine fever.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.86

2) Reference Official Journal L 168, 28.06.85

85.320

B	Arrêté du/Besluit van 28/07/71 Circulaire REF 9500/5/1/0018/84, 05/07/85	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 09/11/71, p.13370 - 13393
D	Verordnung vom 12/11/75 zum Schutz gegen die Schweinepest (Schweine- pestverordnung) Verordnung vom 23/07/85 (dritte Verordnung zur Änderung der Schweinepestverordnung)	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.2852,15/11/75 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1584,31/07/85
DK	Cirkulære skr. af landbrugs- ministeriet N.86-8801-66	Ministerialtidende, 16/05/86
E	1.Orden de 28/02/86 2.Orden de 28/02/86 3.Orden de 03/02/87 4.Real Decreto 379/87 de 06/03/87 5.Orden de 29/10/87	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.52, p.7954, 01/03/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.52, p.7956, 01/03/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.37, 12/02/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.66, 18/03/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.287
EL	Décret présidentiel N.125, 1986	Journal Officiel A N.43, 15/04/86, p.553
F	Arrêté ministériel du 08/10/86	Journal Officiel, 31/10/86, p.13105
I	Decreto del Presidente della Repubblica N.231 del 24/05/88	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale, N.59, 28/06/88
IRL	Diseases of Animals Act 1966	Statutory Instrument N.6 of 1966 01/03/66
L	Règlement Grand Ducal du 03/12/86	Mémorial A N.106, p.2669, 27/12/86
NL	Veewet van 26/03/20 (Art.38)	Nationaal Staatscourant 153, 1920
P	Decreto-lei N.80/90, 12/03/90 Portaria 467/90, 22/06/90 Decreto-lei N.201/90, 19/06/90	Diário da República I, N.59, p.1138, 12/03/90 Diário da República I, N.142, p.2618 22/06/90 Diário da República I, N.139, p.2575 19/06/90
UK	The Importation of Animal Products and Poultry Products, Order 1980	Statutory Instrument 1980, N.14

SWINE FEVER

Classical and African swine fever

Council Directive 85/321/EEC of 12 June 1985 amending Directive 80/215/EEC as regards certain measures relating to African swine fever.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.86

2) Reference Official Journal L 168, 28.06.85

85.321

B	Arrêté Royal du 03/02/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 04/10/85/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/02/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 04/10/85	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/88 p.2227 - 2228
D	Verordnung für Änderung der Schweine Pest Verordnung vom 23/07/85	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1584, 31/07/85
DK	Cirkulære skr. af landbrugsministeriet N.86-8801-66 Bekendtgørelse N.673 af 14/10/88	Ministerialtidende, 16/05/86 Ministerialtidende, 14/10/88
E	Real Decreto 1066/90 de 27/07/90 Orden ministerial, 10/11/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.194, p.23816, 14/08/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 16/11/88
EL	Décret présidentiel N.299, 1986	Journal Officiel A N.143, 26/08/86, p.3021
F	Arrêté ministériel, 21/11/86	Journal Officiel, 06/12/86, p.14677
I	Decreto del Presidente della Repubblica N.194 del 17/05/88	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale del 10/06/88, N.50
IRL	Diseases of Animals Act 1966	Statutory Instrument 1966, N.6, 01/03/66
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 03/12/86	Mémorial A N.106 p.2669, 27/12/86
NL	Veewet van 26/03/20 (Art.38)	Nationaal Staatscourant 153, 1920
P	Decreto-lei N.354/90, 10/11/90 Portaria 1164/90, 29/11/90	Diário da República I N.260, p.4645, 10/11/90 Diário da República I N.276, p.4907, 29/11/90
UK	The Importation of Animal Products and Poultry Products, Order 1980	Statutory Instrument 1980, N.14

SWINE FEVER

Classical and African swine fever

Council Directive 85/322/EEC of 12 June 1985 amending Directive 72/461/EEC as regards certain measures relating to classical swine fever and African swine fever.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.86

2) Reference Official Journal L 168, 28.06.85

85.322

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 16/05/89 Arrêté Royal du 16/05/89 modifiant l'A.R. du 20/09/83/Koninklijk Besluit van 16/05/89 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 20/09/83	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/06/89, p.10485 - 10486 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/06/89, p.10486 - 10489
D	Application not compulsory	
DK	Circulære sk. af landbrugsministeriet N.86-8801-66	Ministerialtidende, 16/05/86
E	Real Decreto 1754/86, 28/06/86 Real Decreto 1728/87, 23/12/87 Orden, 07/12/88 Real Decreto 26/01/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.207 29/08/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.5 06/01/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.308, p.36063, 24/12/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.28, p.3086, 01/02/90
EL	Décret Présidentiel N.299, 1986	Journal Officiel A N.143, 26/08/86 p.3021
F	Arrêté Ministériel du 21/11/86	Journal Officiel p.14677, 06/12/86
I		
IRL	Diseases of Animals Act 1966	Statutory Instrument 1966, N.6, 01/03/66
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 03/12/86	Mémorial A N.106 p.2669, 27/12/86
NL	Veewet van 26/03/20 (art.38)	Nationaal Staatscourant 153, 1920
P	Decreto-lei N.98/90, 20/03/90 Portaria 765/90, 30/08/90	Diário da República I, N.66, p.1378, 20/03/90 Diário da República I, N.200, p.3521 30/08/90
UK	The Importations of Animal Products and Poultry Products, Order 1980	Statutory Instrument 1980, N.14

SWINE FEVER

African swine fever in Spain

Council Decision 86/650/EEC of 16 December 1986 introducing a Community financial measure for the eradication of African swine fever in Spain.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) Reference Official Journal L 382, 31.12.86

Decision 86.650

B	Not applicable	
D	Not applicable	
DK	Not applicable	
E	Reference not available	
EL	Not applicable	
F	Not applicable	
I	Not applicable	
IRL	Not applicable	
L	Not applicable	
NL	Not applicable	
P	Not applicable	
UK	Not applicable	

SWINE FEVER

African swine fever in Portugal

Council Decision 86/649/EEC of 16 December 1986 introducing a Community financial measure for the eradication of African swine fever in Portugal.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) Reference Official Journal L 382, 31.12.86

Decision 86.649

B	Not applicable	
D	Not applicable	
DK	Not applicable	
E	Not applicable	
EL	Not applicable	
F	Not applicable	
I	Not applicable	
IRL	Not applicable	
L	Not applicable	
NL	Not applicable	
P	Decreto-lei 251/88, 16/07/88 Decreto-lei 228/90, 10/07/90	Diário da República I, 16/07/88 Diário da República I, 10/07/90
UK	Not applicable	

SWINE FEVER

Eradication of African swine fever in Sardinia

Council Decision 90/217/EEC of 25 April 1990 on financial aid from the Community for the eradication of African swine fever in Sardinia.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) References Official Journal L 116, 08.05.90

Decision 90.217

B	Not applicable	
D	Not applicable	
DK	Not applicable	
E	Not applicable	
EL	Not applicable	
F	Not applicable	
I	Plan of eradication of five years to be submitted	
IRL	Not applicable	
L	Not applicable	
NL	Not applicable	
P	Not applicable	
UK	Not applicable	

ANIMAL HEALTH

Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in portugal (CBPP)

Council Decision 89/145/EEC of 20 February 1989 introducing a Community financial measure for the eradication of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia (CBPP) in Portugal.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) References Official Journal L53, 25.02.89

Decision 89.145

B	Not applicable	
D	Not applicable	
DK	Not applicable	
E	Not applicable	
EL	Not applicable	
F	Not applicable	
I	Not applicable	
IRL	Not applicable	
L	Not applicable	
NL	Not applicable	
P	Plano Acelerado de Erradicação da Peripneumonia Contagiosa dos Bovinos, 1989	
UK	Not applicable	

ANIMAL HEALTH

Heat treatment of pork products

Council Directive 87/491/EEC of 22 September 1987 amending Directive 80/215/EEC on animal health problems affecting intra-Community trade in meat products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.88

2) Reference Official Journal L 279, 02.10.87

87.491

B	Arrêté Royal du 03/02/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 04/10/85/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/02/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 04/10/85	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/88, p.2227 - 2228
D	Bekanntmachung der Neufassung der Klautierausfuhrverordnung vom 12/03/87 Verordnung (Klautiere - ausfuhrverordnung) Dritte Verordnung vom 09/12/88 Ein-und Ausfuhrvorschriften	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S. 911, 20/03/87 Bundesgesetzblatt I, S. 912, 20/03/87 Bundesgesetzblatt I, S. 2225, 17/12/88
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.673 af 14/10/88	Landbrugsministeriets N.83-8202-11, 10/11/88
E	Orden, 10/11/88 Real Decreto 1066/90, 27/07/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.275, p.32598, 16/11/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.194 p.23816, 14/08/90
EL	Décret Présidentiel 371, 89	Journal Officiel A, N.65, p.4010, 16/06/89
F	Arrêté Ministériel, 22/01/88	Journal Officiel p.1607, 02/02/88
I		
IRL	1.Diseases of Animals Acts 1966 & 1979 2.European Community (Diseases of Animals Acts) 1966 & 1979 Orders (General Authorisations for Imports) Regulations 1985 3.The Agriculture (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1987 4.General Authorisation (Animals Health) N.36 of 1989	Statutory Instrument 1985, N.365 Statutory Instrument 1987, N.97 Department of Agriculture and Food, 11/05/89
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/04/88	Mémorial A, N.19, p.442, 29/04/88
NL	1.Ministeriële verordening van 01/08/79, regeling uitvoer vleesprodukten. 2.Ministeriële verordening van 08/02/88, N.J. 12321	Nationaal Staatscourant 1979, N.150 en 160, 06/08/79. Nationaal Staatscourant 1988, 30.

P	<p>Decreto-lei N.99/90 de 20/03/90</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.354/90, 10/11/90</p> <p>Portaria 1164/90, 29/11/90</p>	<p>Diário da República I, N.66, p.1378, 20/03/90</p> <p>Diário da República I N.260, p.4645, 10/11/90</p> <p>Diário da República I N.276, p.4907, 29/11/90</p>
UK	<p>1.S.Animals Health Act 1981 (C.36)</p> <p>2.Importation of Animals Products and Poultry Products 1980, Order</p> <p>3.Handling of Carcases and Animal Products Order (Northern Ireland) 1985</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument 1980, N.14 as amended</p>

ANIMAL HEALTH

Control of foot-and-mouth disease

Council Directive 85/511/EEC of 18 November 1985 introducing
Community measures for the control of foot-and-mouth disease.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member
States
01.01.87

2) Reference Official Journal L 315, 26.11.85

85.511

B	Arrêté Royal du 03/04/89 modifiant l'A.R. du 03/04/65/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/04/89 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 03/04/65	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 28/04/89, p.7216 - 7218
D	1.Ausführungsvorschriften des Bundesrats zum Viehseuchengesetz vom 07/12/11 2.A. vom 09/02/38 3.A. vom 29/09/42 4.Dritte Verordnung zum Schutz gegen die Maul-und Klauenseuche vom 29/01/71 5.Sperrbezirksverordnung vom 10/06/72 6.Tierseuchengesetz vom 28/03/80 7.Verordnung zum Schutz gegen die Maul-und Klauenseuche vom 04/04/86	Reichsgesetzblatt 1912, S.3 Reichsanzeiger N.36 Reichsanzeiger N.230 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.74 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.886 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.386 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.205
DK	Bekendtgørelse N. af 12/04/88	LM Ministerialtidende N.33-8801-10 12/04/88
E	Orden, 03/05/85 Real Decreto 832/89, 07/07/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N. , 13/05/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.165, p.22150, 12/07/89
EL	Dècret présidentiel 36/1987	Journal Officiel A N.10, p.416, 04/02/87
F	1.Code rural art.219, 224-228 2.Code de la Santé publique art.L. 617-1,2; art.R.5146-33 3.Code général des impôts art. 298bis, quater, quinquies, 260, 265, 266, 267, 267 ter, 267 quater. 4.Note de Service: DGA/SVSPA/N.87/ N.8039, 05/03/87 5.Code des communes art.L 131-1,2, 13. 6.Arrêté ministériel, 01/04/1898 7.Décret, 06/10/1904 8.Arrêté ministériel, 28/02/57 9.Décret, 02/03/57 10.Arrêté ministériel, 16/07/59 11.Décret 61-707, 03/07/61 12.Arrêté ministériel, 23/08/61 13.Arrêté ministériel, 12/10/61 14.Arrêté ministériel, 15/01/62 15.Arrêté ministériel, 08/06/65 16.Arrêté ministériel, 24/12/67 17.Arrêté ministériel, 18/07/69 18.Arrêté ministériel, 02/06/71	Journal Officiel, 18/10/1904 Journal Officiel, 01/03/57 Journal Officiel, 05/03/57, p.2446 Journal Officiel, 18/07/59, p.7120 Journal Officiel, 07/07/61, p.6195 Journal Officiel, 02/09/61, p.8200 Journal Officiel, 14/10/61, p.9392 Journal Officiel, 18/01/62, p.594 Journal Officiel, 29/06/65, p.5401 Journal Officiel, 31/12/67, p.12003 Journal Officiel, 30/07/69, p.7660 Journal Officiel, 10/06/71, p.5590

I	<p>1.Ordinanza ministeriale N.288, del Ministero della Sanità, 06/10/84</p> <p>2.Ordinanza ministeriale del 26/06/87 del Ministero della Sanità</p> <p>3.Decreto del Presidente della Repubblica del 08/02/54 N.320 (regolamento di polizia veterinaria)</p>	<p>Gazzetta Ufficiale p.8642, 10/10/84</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.167, 20/07/87</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.142, 24/06/54</p>
IRL	<p>1.Foot and Mouth Disease Order 1956</p> <p>2.Foot and Mouth Disease (regulation of movement of persons) Order 1967</p> <p>3.Foot and Mouth Disease (amendment) Order 1967</p> <p>4.Foot and Mouth Disease (amendment 2) Order 1967</p> <p>5.Foot and Mouth Disease (amendment) Order 1968</p> <p>6.Disease of Animal Act N.6 of 1966</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument 1956, N.354</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1967, N.271</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1967, N.297</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1967, N.310</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1968, N.69</p>
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 12/09/86	Mémorial A, N.80, p.2066, 10/10/86
NL	Wet verwet	Nationaal Staatscourant 1920, 153
P	Partial Implementation Regulamento general de saúde animal (decreto 39-209 de 1939)	
UK	<p>1.The Foot and Mouth Disease Order 1983</p> <p>2.Animal Health Act 1981</p> <p>3.The Movement and Sale of Pigs (Amendment) Order 1975</p> <p>4.Diseases of Animals (Approved Disinfectants) Order 1978</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument 1983, N.1950</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1975, N.346</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1978, N.32</p>

ANIMAL HEALTH

Brucellosis, tuberculosis and leukosis in cattle

Council Decision 87/58/EEC of 22 December 1986 introducing a supplementary Community measure for the eradication of brucellosis, tuberculosis and leukosis in cattle.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) References Official Journal L 24, 27.01.87
- Amended opinion Official Journal L 32, 03.02.87

Decision 87.58

**NATIONAL IMPLEMENTATION MEASURE
OBLIGATORY SOLELY FOR SPAIN AND PORTUGAL**

B	Not applicable	
D	Not applicable	
DK	Not applicable	
E	Leucose: Comm. Decision 87/268 Brucellose et Tuberculose: Decision 87/292	
EL	Not applicable	
F	Not applicable	
I	Not applicable	
IRL	Not applicable	
L	Not applicable	
NL	Not applicable	
P	Leucose: Décision Comm. 88/209 Brucellose & Tuberculose: Décision Comm. 87/270 Decreto-lei 251/88, 16/07/88 Decreto-lei 228/90, 10/07/90	Diário da República I, 16/07/88 Diário da República I, 10/07/90
UK	Not applicable	

ANIMAL HEALTH

Brucellosis, tuberculosis and leukosis in cattle

Council Directive 88/406/EEC of 14 June 1988 amending Directive 64/432/EEC as regards enzootic bovine leukosis and repealing Directive 80/1102/EEC

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.07.88: articles 1 and 3;
- 01.07.90: article 2.

2) Reference Official Journal L 194, 22.07.88

88.406

B	1.Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 07/05/69 2.Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 07/04/87 3.Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 18/04/88 4.Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 16/02/89	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 13/05/69 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 30/04/87, p.6480 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 03/05/88, p.6324 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/03/89, p.4663
D	Bekanntmachung der Neufassung der Leucose Verordnung Rinder vom 02/04/80 Verordnung vom 09/12/88	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.417, 11/04/80 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.4663, 14/03/89
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.219, 02/04/90	Lovtidende A S.756, 02/04/90
E	Real Decreto, 103/90, 26/01/90 Orden, 01/02/90 Real Decreto 434/90, 30/03/90 Orden, 04/04/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.27, p.2958, 31/01/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.30, p.3344, 03/02/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.81, p.9382, 04/04/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.82, p.9471, 05/04/90
EL	Décret présidentiel, 12/01/90	Journal Officiel A N.8, p.51, 25/01/90
F	1.Arrêté ministériel, 06/08/84 2.Arrêté ministériel, 08/10/86 3.Arrêté ministériel, 14/05/87 4.Décret 90-1223, 31/12/90 5.Arrêtés (2), 31/12/90	Journal Officiel, 13/09/84 Journal Officiel, 10/06/87 Journal Officiel p.29, 01/01/91
I		
IRL	The Diseases of Animals (Bovine leukosis) Order 1977	Statutory Instrument N.327, 1977
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 27/02/89	Mémorial A N.14, p.169, 17/03/89
NL	Regeling uitvoer 1974	Nationaal Staatscourant 1974, 35

P	Decreto-lei N.80/90, 12/03/90 Portaria 467/90, 22/06/90 Portaria 720/91, 23/07/91	Diário da República I, N.59, p.1138, 12/03/90 Diário da República I, N.142, p.2618, 22/06/90 Diário da República I serie A, N.167, p.3690, 23/07/91
UK		

ANIMAL HEALTH

Eradication of brucellosis in sheep and goats

Council Decision 90/242/EEC of 21 May 1990, introducing a Community financial measure for the eradication of brucellosis in sheep and goats.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
Not applicable.

2) References Official Journal L 140, 01.06.1990

Decision 90.242

B	Not applicable	
D	Not applicable	
DK	Not applicable	
E	Plan of eradication to be submitted	
EL	Décision ministérielle, 20/07/91	
F	Plan proposed	
I	Plan of eradication to be submitted	
IRL	Not applicable	
L	Not applicable	
NL	Not applicable	
P	Plan proposed	
UK	Not applicable	

ANIMAL HEALTH

Intra-Community trade in and imports of animal semen: animals of the bovine species

Council Directive 88/407/EEC of 14 June 1988 laying down the animal health requirements applicable to intra-Community trade in and imports from third countries of deep-frozen semen of domestic animals of the bovine species.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.90

2) Reference Official Journal L 194, 22.07.88

88.407

B		
D	Vierte Verordnung zur Änderung Tierseuchenrechtlicher Ein- und Ausfuhrvorschriften, 12/12/89 Klauentiere-Einfuhrverordnung, 06/04/90 Klauentiere-Ausfuhrverordnung, 29/03/90	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.2113, 19/12/89 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil 1, S.832, 06/04/90 Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.734, 29/03/90
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.374 af 01/06/90	Lovtidende A, S.1251, 01/06/90
E	Real Decreto 877/90 de 06/07/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.165, p.19827, 11/07/90
EL	Décret présidentiel 316/1990, 13/09/90	Journal Officiel A N.130, p.1119, 27/09/90
F	Arrêté ministériel, 01/08/90 Avis	Journal Officiel, 11/09/90, p.11050 Journal Officiel
I		
IRL		
L		
NL	Ministerieel Besluit, 28/12/89 (Minister van Landbouw, Natuurbeheer en Visserij)	Nationaal Staatscourant N.253, 1989
P	Decreto-lei N.353/90, 10/11/90 Portaria 231/90, 21/03/91	Diário da República N.260, p.4645 Diário da República I Serie B, N.67, p.1512, 21/03/91
UK	England General Import Licence N.90/BS/I Scotland General Import Licence N.90/BS/I Northern Ireland General Import Licence, Art.I	The London Gazette, p.9486, 22/05/90 The Edinburgh Gazette, p.22775, p.1079, 12/06/90 Belfast Gazette, 22/06/90

ANIMAL HEALTH

Intra-Community trade in and imports of bovine embryos

Council Directive 89/556/EEC of 25 September 1989 on animal health conditions governing intra-Community trade in and importation from third countries of embryos of domestic animals of the bovine species.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.91

2) References Official Journal L 302, 19.10.89

89.556

B	Parcial Implementation Arrêté ministériel/Ministerieel Besluit van 16/08/89	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/12/89
D	Verordnung Einfuhr, Durchfuhr und Ausfuhr von Embryonen von Hausrin- dern, 12/03/91 Verordnung zur Bereinigung Tier- seuchenrechtlicher Vorschriften, 23/05/91	Bundesgesetzblatt N.56, Teil 1, S.1989, 21/03/91 Bundesgesetzblatt N.32, S.1151, 29/05/91
DK	Bekendtgørelse om indførsel og ud- førsel af embryoner af tankvæg, N.36, 21/01/91 Bekendtgørelse N.37, 21/01/91	Lovtidende A S.259, 21/01/91 Lovtidende A S.267, 21/01/91
E		
EL	Décret présidentiel	Journal Officiel A N.66, 1991
F	Arrêté ministériel, 13/03/91 Décret, 26/03/91 Arrêté ministériel, 13/04/91 Avis aux importateurs d'embryons frais et congelés de l'espèce bo- vine	Journal Officiel p.4360 - 4362, 30/03/91 Journal Officiel p.4360, 30/03/91 Journal Officiel p.7382, 02/06/91
I	Partial Implementation	
IRL		
L		
NL	Beschikking vervoer embryo's van runderen, 09/04/91 Regeling in en doorvoer embryo's van runderen, 09/04/91 Regeling tot wijziging van de regeling in en doorvoer vee, 09/04/91	Staatscourant N.71, 12/04/91 Staatscourant N.71, 12/04/91 Staatscourant N.71, 12/04/91
P		

UK	General Licensing System - Deep Frozen Bovine Semen General Licensing System - Deep Frozen Bovine Semen	The Edinburgh Gazette, 26/03/91, p.801 The London Gazette, 25/03/91, p.4711
----	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ANIMAL HEALTH

Eradication of infectious haemopoietic necrosis of salmonids

Council Decision 90/495/EEC of 24 September 1990 introducing a Community financial measure for the eradication of infectious haematopoietic necrosis of salmonids in the Community.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) References Official Journal L 276, 06.10.90

Decision 90.495

ERADICATION PLAN TO BE SUBMITTED BY THE MEMBER STATES

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F	Décret 85/935, 03/09/85 Plan d'enquête épidémiologique pour l'année 1990	Journal Officiel, 05/09/85
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P	Plano de controle da necrose hematopoiética infecciosa enviado a 04/04/91	
UK		

PUBLIC HEALTH

Control of residues

Council Directive 86/469/EEC of 16 September 1986 concerning the examination of animals and fresh meat for the presence of residues.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.04.87, 31.12.87 or 31.12.88 for different articles.

2) Reference Official Journal L 275, 26.09.86

86.469

B	Obligations remplies et approuvées par la Commission par décision 89/269/Verpflichtingen voltooid en aanvaard door de Commissie bij Beslissing 89/269 (OJ L 108, p.24, 19/04/89)	
D	1.Kap.III N.2 Allgemeine Verwaltungsvorschrift über die amtlichen Untersuchungen nach dem Fleischhygienegesetz, 11/12/86 2.Paragraph 5 Anlage 1, Kap.III Fleischhygiene Verordnung 3.Rückstandskontrollpläne für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland Genehmigungsentscheidungen der EG-Kommission 88/198 und 89/270/EWG	Bundesanzeiger N.238a, 23/12/86 Bundesgesetzblatt N.10, S.1, 24/03/88
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.496 af 29/09/78 Bekendtgørelse N. 59 af 02/02/88 Bekendtgørelse N. 65 af 09/02/88 Bekendtgørelse N.800 af 14/12/89	
E	Real Decreto 1262, 26/10/89 órdenes ministeriales, 13/11/89	Boletin Oficial del Estado N.257, p. 33767, 26/10/89
EL	Obligations remplies et approuvées par la Commission par décision 89/275 (OJ L 108, p.30, 19/04/89)	
F	1.Loi 65-543, 08/07/65 2.Décret Ministériel 71-636, 21/07/71 3.Loi 75-409, 29/05/75 4.Loi 84-609, 16/07/84 5.Arrêté Ministériel, 24/12/87 6.Arrêté Ministériel, 24/11/84 7.Arrêté Ministériel, 15/07/82 8.Décret Ministériel 67-295, 31/03/67 9.Circulaire Direction Générale Alimentation SVHA/N.88/N.8057 04, 23/03/88	Journal Officiel, 09/07/65 Journal Officiel, 01/08/71 Journal Officiel, 30/05/75, p.5381 Journal Officiel, 17/07/84, p.2288 Journal Officiel, 24/12/87, p.15165 Journal Officiel, 01/12/84, p.11033 Journal Officiel, 30/07/82 Journal Officiel, 04/04/67
I	Circolare N.12 del Ministero della Sanità Ref. N.6007-24490-AG 7-899, 08/02/88	
IRL	European Community (control of oestrogenic, androgenic, gestrogenic and thyrostatic substances) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.218
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 25/06/87	Mémorial A, N.61, 31/10/87

NL	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ministeriële Verordening onderzoeksregulatief 2. Ministeriële Verordening van 07/12/87 wijziging onderzoeksregulatief 3. Ministeriële Verordening van 18/12/84 regeling uitvoer vers vlees 1985 4. Ministeriële Verordening van 17/02/88 wijziging regeling uitvoer vers vlees 	<p>Nationaal Staatscourant 1957, 55</p> <p>Nationaal Staatscourant</p> <p>Nationaal Staatscourant 1984, 252</p> <p>Nationaal Staatscourant 1988</p>
P	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Decreto-lei 210/84, 08/06/84 2. Decreto-lei 386/87, 28/12/87 3. Decreto-lei 62/91, 01/02/91 4. Portaria 94/91, 01/02/91 	<p>Diário da República I N.146, p.1936, 26/06/84</p> <p>Diário da República I, 28/12/87</p> <p>Diário da República I N.27, p.515, 01/02/91</p> <p>Diário da República I N.27, p.527, 01/02/91</p>
UK	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Animals and Fresh Meat (examination for residues) Regulations 1988 2. The Animals and Fresh Meat (hormonal substances) Regulations 1988 3. The Meat and Meat Products (hormonal substances) Regulations 1989 4. The Meat and Meat Products (hormonal substances)(Scotland) Regulations 1989 5. The Meat and Meat Products (hormonal substances)(Northern Ireland) Regulations 1990 6. Circular FDM inset 44 	<p>Statutory Instrument 1988, N.848</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1988, N.849</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1989, N.2133</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.2157, s.142, 22/12/89</p> <p>Statutory Rules N.151, 21/05/90</p>

PUBLIC HEALTH

Growth-promoting hormones

Council Directive 88/146/EEC of 7 March 1988 prohibiting the use in livestock farming of certain substances having a hormonal action.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.88

2) Reference Official Journal L 70, 16.03.88

88.146

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 10/01/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 13/02/90, p.2691
D	Verordnung zur Änderung von Vorschriften über Stoffe mit pharmakologischer Wirkung vom 11/03/88	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.303, 24/03/88
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.496, 28/09/78 Bekendtgørelse N.185, 27/04/82 Bekendtgørelse N.574, 26/08/87 Bekendtgørelse N.800, 14/12/89	Lovtidende A, 28/09/78 Lovtidende A, 27/04/82 Lovtidende A, 26/08/87 LM N.83-8702 af 18/12/89
E	Real Decreto 378/84, 25/01/844 Real Decreto 1423/87, 22/11/87	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.49, E, 27/02/84 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.280, 23/11/87, p.34796
EL	Décret présidentiel N.497/89	Journal Officiel A 212, p.4507, 28/09/89
F	1.Loi 84-609, 16/07/84 2.Décret 84-1003, 16/11/84 3.Avis, 24/12/87	Journal Officiel Journal Officiel p.3544, 17/11/84
I	Circolare N.6 del Ministero della Sanità, 13/04/89	
IRL	European Community (Control of Oestrogenic, Androgenic, Gestrogenic and Thyrostatic Substances) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.218
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 13/04/89	Mémorial A, N.25, p.514, 28/04/89
NL	1.Koninklijk Besluit van 26/04/22 2.Ministeriële Verordening onderzoekingsregulatief 3.Koninklijk Besluit N.67/75 van 30/10/80 4.Ministeriële Verordening regeling uitvoer vers vlees 1985, 18/12/84 5.Dieragereekmiddelerwet van 27/06/85 6.Regeling N.73473 van 27/04/87 7.Ministeriële Verordening van 07/12/87 wijziging onderzoekingsregulatief 8.Ministeriële Verordening van 17/02/88 wijziging regeling uitvoer vers vlees 9.Stoffen met hormonale werking	Nationaal Staatscourant 1922, 225 Nationaal Staatscourant 1957, 55 Nationaal Staatscourant 1980, 222 Nationaal Staatscourant 1984, 252 Nationaal Staatscourant 1985, 410 Nationaal Staatscourant 1987, N.82 Nationaal Staatscourant 1987 Nationaal Staatscourant 1988 VB VV9

P	Decreto-lei 210/84 de 08/06/84 Decreto-lei 386/87 de 18/12/87 Decreto-lei 62/91, 01/02/91	Diário da República I N.146 p.1936, 26/06/84 Diário da República I 18/12/87 Diário da República I N.27, p.515, 01/02/91
UK	The Animals and Fresh Meat (Examination for Residues) Regulations 1988 The Medicines (Hormone Growth Promoters) Prohibition of Use Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.848 Statutory Instrument 1988, N.705

PUBLIC HEALTH

Growth-promoting hormones

Council Directive 85/358/EEC of 23 July 1985 supplementing Directive 81/602/EEC concerning the prohibition of certain substances having a hormonal action and of any substances having a thyrostatic action.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.87

2) Reference Official Journal L 191, 23.07.85

85.358

B	Loi du/Wet van 15/07/85 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 19/01/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/09/85, p.12669 - 12671 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 15/03/90, p.4765 - 4767
D	Arzneimittelgesetz Allgemeine Verwaltungsverordnung zur Durchführung des Arzneimittelgesetzes Verordnung über tierärztliche Hausapotheken vom 03/05/85 Bekanntmachung des Fleischhygienegesetzes vom 24/02/87 Fleischhygieneverordnung vom 30/10/86 Allgemeine Verwaltungsverordnung über die Durchführung der amtlichen Untersuchungen nach dem Fleischhygienegesetz 11/12/86	Bundesgesetzblatt I S 2445, 24/08/76 Bundesanzeiger S 9649, 25/08/83 Bundesgesetzblatt I S 753, 15/05/88 Bundesgesetzblatt I S 649, 10/03/87 Bundesgesetzblatt I S 1678, 05/11/86 Bundesanzeiger N. 238, 12/12/86
DK	Bekendtgørelse N. 312 af 25/06/80 Bekendtgørelse N. 800 af 14/12/89	Ministerialtidende N. 10. 1.1.1-1, 27/06/80 LM N. 83-8702 af 18/12/89
E	Real Decreto 378/84, 25/01/84 Real Decreto 1423/87, 22/11/87 Orden, 12/07/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado E, N.49 27/02/84 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.280, p. 34796, 23/11/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.171, 18/07/88
EL	Décret présidentiel N. 439, 1987	Journal Officiel A, N.210, 26/11/87
F	Code de la Santé publique, articles L 617-20, 21, 23 Loi 65/543, 08/07/65 Décret 67-295, 31/03/67 Décret 71-636, 21/07/71 CN Da/SVHA/C-80/N 8145 Décret 83-660, 21/07/83 L 84/609, 16/07/84 Décret ministériel 84-1003, 18/11/84	Journal Officiel du 09/07/65, p.5894 Journal Officiel du 04/04/67, p.3301 Journal Officiel du 01/08/71, p.7667 08/12/80 Journal Officiel du 22/07/83 Journal Officiel Journal Officiel, 16/11/84, p.3544
I	Circolare N.6 del Ministero della Sanità, 13/04/89	
IRL	European Community (Control of Oestrogenic, Androgenic, Gestrogenic and Thyrostatic Substances) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument N.218, 1988
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 16/06/87	Mémorial A, N.48, 26/06/87

NL	Diergeneesmiddelenwet Vleeskeuringswet Ministeriële Verordening regeling uitvoer vers vlees van 18/12/84 Toediening van stoffen met oestroogene werking 1961	Nationaal Staatscourant 1958, 408 Nationaal Staatscourant 1958, 72 Nationaal Staatscourant 1984, 252 VBN.VV 15, 02/05/61
P	Decreto-lei 210/84, 08/06/84 Decreto-lei 386/87, 18/12/87 et plano aprovado por decisão da Comissão Decreto-lei 367/88, 15/10/88 Decreto-lei 62/91, 01/02/91	Diário da República I N.146, p.1936, 26/08/84 Diário da República I, 18/27/87 Diário da República I N.27, p.515 01/02/91
UK	The Medicine (Hormone Growth Promoters)(Prohibition) Regulation The Meat and Meat Products (Hormonal Substances) Regulations 1989 The Meat and Meat Products (Hormonal Substances)(Scotland) Regulations 1989 The Meat and Meat Products (Hormonal Substances)(Northern Ireland) Regulations 1990 Circular: Inset 44 The Animals and Fresh Meat Regulations (Examination for Residues)	Statutory Instrument 1986, N.1876 Statutory Instrument 1989, N.2133 Statutory Instrument N.2157, S.142, 22/12/89 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1990, N.151, 21/05/90 Statutory Instrument 1988, N.848

PUBLIC HEALTH

Intra-Community trade in heat-treated milk

Council Directive 85/397/EEC of 5 August 1985 on health and animal-health problems affecting intra-Community trade in heat-treated milk.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.89

2) Reference Official Journal L 226, 24.08.85

- Amended opinion Official Journal L 151, 03.06.89

85.397

B	Arrêté Royal du 18/09/89 - lait destiné à la consommation humaine et exportation/Koninklijk Besluit van 18/09/89 - melk bestemd voor menselijke consumptie en export	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 09/11/89, p.18487 - 18501
D	1.Milchverordnung vom 23/06/86 2.Allgemeine Verwaltungsverordnung zur Milchverordnung vom 07/07/89 3.Gesetz zur Gesamtreform des Lebensmittelrechts 4.Dritte Verordnung zur Änderung der Milchverordnung vom 21/07/88	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1140, 28/06/89 Bundesanzeiger S.3441, 14/07/89 Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1945, 20/08/74 Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1083, 29/07/88
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.807 af 15/12/88 Bekendtgørelse N.808 af 15/12/88	Lovtidende A hæfte 120, 1988, S.3005 Lovtidende A hæfte 120, 1988, S.3011
E	Transposition partielle : Real Decreto 2561/82, 24/09/82 Orden, 03/10/83 Orden, 07/10/83 Orden, 11/02/87	Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.245, 13/01/82 Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.238, 05/10/83 Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.242, 10/10/83 Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.44, 20/02/87
EL	Décret présidentiel, 38/1990 26/01/90	Journal Officiel A/14 p.97, 08/02/90
F	Arrêté ministériel, 15/05/74 Arrêté Règlement, 21/06/82 Arrêté Règlement, 03/01/85 Arrêté Règlement, 21/11/83 Arrêté Règlement, 30/12/88 Arrêté Règlement, 30/12/88	Journal Officiel, 02/07/74 Journal Officiel, 11/07/82, p.6645 Journal Officiel, 17/02/85, p.2093 Journal Officiel, 16/12/83, p.11091 Journal Officiel Journal Officiel
I	Decreto Ministeriale N. 212, 14/05/88	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta ufficiale N.54, 18/06/88
IRL	European Community (Standards for heat-treated milk in intra Community trade) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument 1990, N.124, 18/05/90
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 15/06/89	Mémorial A, N.53, p.980, 03/08/89
NL	Ministeriële Verordening regeling melkbereiding (EEG)	Nationaal Staatscourant 1988, 01/01/89
P	Decreto-lei 340/90, 30/10/90 Portaria 7/91, 02/01/91	Diário da República I p.4476, 30/10/90 Diário da República I, p.22, 02/01/91

UK	<p>The Importation of Milk Regulations 1988</p> <p>The Importation of Milk (Scotland) Regulations 1988</p> <p>The Importation of Milk (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1988</p> <p>Milk (Special Designation) (Amendment) Regulations 1990</p> <p>The Milk and Dairies (Semi-skimmed and Skimmed Milk) (Heat Treatment and Labelling) (Amendment) Regulations 1990 (Food and Safety Act 1990)</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument 1988, N.1803</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1988, N.1814, (S.166)</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1988, N.420</p>
----	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

PUBLIC HEALTH

Medical examination of personnel

Council Directive 85/325/EEC of 12 June 1985 amending Directive 64/433/EEC on health problems affecting intra-Community trade in fresh meat.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.86

2) Reference Official Journal L 168, 12.06.85

85.325

B	Arrêté Royal du 03/02/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 04/10/85/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/02/88, tot wijziging van het K.B. van 04/10/85	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/88, p.2227 - 2228
D	1.Bundesgesundheitsgesetz vom 18/12/79 2.Bekanntmachung vom 11/03/87	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.2262 Bundesanzeiger N.94 A vom 21/05/87
DK	1.Bekendtgørelse N.691 af 20/12/84 2.Bekendtgørelse N.307 af 29/06/79 3.Bekendtgørelse N.544 af 14/09/88	Ministerialtidende N.83-8202-5, 05/02/85 Ministerialtidende, 29/06/79 Ministerialtidende LM 83-8202-5, 16/09/88
E	Real Decreto 3263/76, 26/11/76 Real Decreto 1644/81, 03/08/81 Real Decreto 333/84, 25/01/84 Real Decreto 1754/86, 28/06/86 Real Decreto 1755/86, 28/06/86 Real Decreto 2355/86, 07/11/86 Real Decreto 809/87, 15/05/87 Real Decreto 1728/87, 23/12/87	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.30, 04/02/77 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.186, 05/08/81 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.43, 20/02/84 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.207, p.2727, 29/08/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.207, 29/08/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.268, 08/11/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.152, 26/06/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.5, 06/01/88
EL	Décret présidentiel N.299, 1986	Journal Officiel A N.143, p.3021 26/08/86
F	Arrêté ministériel du 25/08/72 Arrêté ministériel du 18/07/77	Journal Officiel Journal Officiel du 05/08/77, p.4098
I	Decreto presidenziale N.312/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.233, 04/10/91
IRL	EC (Fresh Meat) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.284
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 10/07/85	Mémorial A N.45, p.739, 19/08/85
NL	Ministeriële Verordening van 08/12/80 (regeling gezondheidsverklaring slachthuispersoneel) Ministeriële Verordening van 11/10/85	Staatsblad 242, 1980 Staatsblad 201, 1985

P	Decreto-Lei N.106/90, 24/03/90 Portaria 817/90, 11/09/90	Diário da República I, N.70, 24/03/90 Diário da República I, N.210, p.3692 11/09/90
UK	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Fresh Meat Export (Hygiene and Inspection) Regulations 1987 2. Fresh Meat Export (Hygiene and Inspection) Regulations 1987 (Scotland) 3. Agriculture (Miscellaneous Provisions) (Northern Ireland) Order 1977 4. Agriculture Produce (Meat Regulation and Pig Industry) Act (Northern Ireland) 	<p>Statutory Instrument 1987, N.2237</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1987, N.800</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1977, N.1245 (N.I 12), 26/07/77</p> <p>1962 CH 13</p>

PUBLIC HEALTH

Medical examination of personnel

Council Directive 85/326/EEC of 12 June 1985 amending Directive 71/118/EEC on health problems affecting trade in fresh poultrymeat.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.86

2) Reference Official Journal L 168, 12.06.85

85.326

B	Arrêté Royal du 03/02/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 04/10/85/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/02/88, tot wijziging van het K.B. van 04/10/85	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/88, p.2227 - 2228
D	Bundesseuchengesetz vom 18/12/79	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.2262
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.397 af 29/06/73	
E	Real Decreto 1755/86, 28/06/86 Real Decreto 1727/87, 23/12/87 Real Decreto 644/89, 19/05/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.207, 28/08/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.5, 06/01/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.140, p.18015, 13/06/89
EL	Décret présidentiel N.299, 1986	Journal Officiel A N.143, p.3021, 26/08/86
F	1. Arrêté ministériel, 03/02/77 2. Arrêté ministériel, 05/02/77 3. Arrêté ministériel, 13/06/80	Journal Officiel p.1288, 06/03/77 Journal Officiel p.1296, 06/03/77 Journal Officiel p.5965, 07/07/80
I	Decreto del Presidente della Repubblica N.193 del 17/05/88	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.50, 10/06/88
IRL	European Community (Fresh Poultry Meat) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.373
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 10/07/85	Mémorial A. N.45, p.739, 19/08/85
NL	1.Ministeriële Verordening van 08/12/80 (regeling gezondheidsverklaring slachthuispersoneel) 2.Ministeriële Verordening van 11/10/85	Staatsblad 242, 1980 Staatsblad 201, 1985
P	Partial implementation Decreto-lei 222/90, 07/07/90	Diário da República I N.155, p.2860, 07/07/90
UK	1. The Poultry Meat (Hygiene) Regulations 1976 2. The Poultry Meat (Hygiene) (Scotland) Regulations 1976 3. The Poultry Meat (Hygiene) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1977	Statutory Instrument 1976, N. 1209 Statutory Instrument 1976, N. 1221 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1977, N.165

PUBLIC HEALTH

Medical examination of personnel

Council Directive 85/327/EEC of 12 June 1985 amending Directive 77/99/EEC on health problems affecting intra-Community trade in meat products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.86

2) Reference Official Journal L 168, 12.06.85

85.327

B	Arrêté Royal du 03/02/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 04/10/85/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/02/88, tot wijziging van het K.B. van 04/10/85	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/88, p.2227 - 2228
D	Bundesgesundheitsgesetz vom 18/12/79	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.2262
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.621 af 20/12/84 Bekendtgørelse N.673 af 14/10/88	Ministerialtidende N.83-8202-5 05/02/85 Ministerialtidende, 14/10/88
E	Real Decreto 1754/86, 28/06/86 Real Decreto 379/84, 25/01/84 Real Decreto 1473/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.207 p.2727, 29/08/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.49 27/02/84 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.297, p.38495, 12/12/89
EL	Décret présidentiel N.299, 1986	Journal Officiel A N.143, p.3021
F	Arrêté du 10/03/77	Journal Officiel, 31/03/77, p.27
I	Decreto del Presidente della Repubblica N.194, 17/05/88	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.50, 10/06/88
IRL	Circular 10/20/1/7/2 of The Department of Agriculture, 25/06/79	
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 10/07/85	Mémorial A N.45, p.739, 19/08/85
NL	Ministeriële Verordening van 08/12/80 Ministeriële Verordening van 11/10/85	Staatsblad 242, 1980 Staatsblad 201, 1985
P	Decreto-lei N.354/90, 10/11/90 Portaria 1164/90, 29/11/90	Diário da República I N.260, p.4645, 10/11/90 Diário da República I N.276, p.4907, 29/11/90
UK	Circular Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food FH 8038 A, 24/04/86	

MEAT

Health rules for fresh meat and fees charged for the inspection thereof

Council Directive 88/409/EEC of 15 June 1988 laying down the health rules applying to meat intended for the domestic market and the levels of the fees to be charged, pursuant to Directive 85/73/EEC, in respect of the inspection of such meat.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.91

- 01.01.93: Greece.

2) Reference Official Journal L 194, 22.07.88

88.409

B		
D	Gesetz zur Änderung des Fleischbeschaugesetzes vom 18/04/86 BEK des Fleischhygienegesetzes vom 24/02/87	Bundesgesetzblatt I s.398, 18/04/86 Bundesgesetzblatt I s.649, 24/02/87
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.269, 01/05/91, der gennemfører artikel 2 Bekendtgørelse N.302, 10/05/91	Landbrugsministeriet N. JK 90-5411-1, 03/05/91 Landbrugsministeriet N. JK 8597-4/90, 14/05/91
E	Partial Implementation	
EL		
F	Loi N.90-1169, article 53, 29/12/90 Décret N.91-296, 20/03/91 Arrêté, 20/03/91	Journal Officiel p.15430, 30/12/90 Journal Officiel p.3977, 22/03/91 Journal Officiel p.3982, 22/03/91
I		
IRL		
L		
NL	Regeling tot wijziging van de regeling keuring en handelsveer vers vlees pluimvee 1985 Regeling uitvoer vlees 1985 Regeling vergoeding werkzaamheden op werzoek 1991 (artikel 8) Regeling tarieven uitvoer 1991 (artikel 5) Besluit tarieven in en doorvoer vee 1991 (artikel 5) Regeling tarieven keuring vlees 1991 (artikel 11)	Nationaal Staatscourant 1985, 120 Nationaal Staatscourant 1985, 252 Staatscourant N.247, 13/12/90 Staatscourant N.247, 13/12/90 Staatscourant N.249, 19/12/90 Staatscourant N.249, 19/12/90

P	<p>Decreto-lei 348/85, 23/08/85</p> <p>Decreto-lei 106/90, 24/03/90</p> <p>Portaria 817/90, 11/09/90</p> <p>Decreto-lei 62/91, 01/02/91</p>	<p>Diário da República N.193, p.2760, 23/08/85</p> <p>Diário da República I, N.70, p.1470, 24/03/90</p> <p>Diário da República I, N.210, p.3692, 11/09/90</p> <p>Diário da República I serie A, N.27, p.515, 01/02/91</p>
UK	<p>The Fresh Meat and Packaged Meat (Hygiene, Inspection and Examination for Residues) (Charges) Regulations 1990</p> <p>The Fresh Meat Inspection (Amendment) Regulations 1990</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument 1990, N.2494, 10/12/90</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1990, N.2495, 10/12/90</p>

MEAT

Intra-Community trade in meat products

Council Directive 88/658/EEC of 14th December 1988 amending Directive 77/99/EEC on health problems affecting intra-Community trade in meat products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.90

Derogation for Greece 31.12.92.

2) Reference Official Journal L 382, 31.12.88

88.658

B		
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.500 af 29/06/90	Lovtidende A, 1990, S.1682, 29/06/90
E		
EL	Derogation until: 31/12/92	
F	Arrêté, 21/03/91 Arrêté, 08/04/91, modifiant l'A. du 03/03/81	Journal Officiel, p.5497, 25/04/91 Journal Officiel, p.6211, 11/05/91
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P	Decreto-lei N.99/90, 20/03/90 Decreto-lei 354/90, 10/11/90 Portaria N.1164/90, 29/11/90	Diário da República I N.66, p.1378, 20/03/90 Diário da República I N.260, p.4645, 10/11/90 Diário da República I, N.276, p.4907, 29/11/90
UK	Application by administrative means, 01/07/90	

MEAT

Intra-Community trade in fresh meat

Council Directive 88/288/EEC of 3 May 1988 amending Directive 64/433/EEC on health problems affecting intra-Community trade in fresh meat.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.89

2) Reference Official Journal L 124, 18.05.88

88.288

B		
D	Verordnung über die Durchführung der Fleischschau und Geflügelfleischhygienestatistik vom 20/12/76 Zweite Änderung der Bekanntmachung der Anforderungen für die Zulassung von Betrieben für den innergemeinschaftlichen Handelsverkehr mit frischem Fleisch und der Muster der Genusstauglichkeitsbescheinigungen vom 12/11/88	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.3615, 1976 Paragraph 11 Abs.1 Fleischhygieneverordnung Bundesgesetzblatt N.10, Teil I, in Verbindung mit Bundesanzeiger N.218, S.4943, 23/11/88.
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.544 af 14/09/88	Ministerialtidende LM 83-8202-5, 16/09/88
E	Real Decreto 467/90, 06/04/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.87, p.10039, 11/04/90
EL	Décret présidentiel 39/1991	Journal Officiel A N.22, p.255, 28/02/91
F	1.Arrêté ministériel, 15/05/74 2.Arrêté ministériel, 26/06/74 3.Arrêté ministériel, 25/08/72 4.Arrêté ministériel, 18/07/77 5.Arrêté ministériel, 18/06/80	Journal Officiel, 26/06/74 Journal Officiel, 31/07/74 Journal Officiel, 09/09/72 Journal Officiel, 05/08/77 Journal Officiel, 30/07/80
I	Decreto presidenziale N.312/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.233, 04/10/91
IRL	European Community (Fresh Meat) (Amendment) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.66
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 13/04/89	Mémorial A, N.25, p.516, 28/04/89
NL	Regeling, 09/12/88, m.J.88/10019 Koninklijk Besluit, 06/09/89, houdende wijziging van enige besluiten gebaseerd op de vleeskeuringswet	Staatscourant 245, 09/12/88 Staatsblad 430, 24/10/89
P	Decreto-lei 24/90, 16/01/90 Decreto-lei 106/90, 24/03/90 Portaria 817/90, 11/09/90	Diário da República I p.232, 16/01/90 Diário da República I, N.70, 24/03/90 Diário da República I, N.210, p.3692, 11/09/90

UK	1.Importation of Animals Products and Poultry Products Order 1980 2.Fresh Meat Export (Hygiene and Inspection) Regulations 1987 3.Pesticides (Maximum Residues Levels in Food) Regulations 1988 4.Meat and Meat Products (Hormonal Substances) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1980 Statutory Instrument 1987 Statutory Instrument 1988 Statutory Instrument 1989
----	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

MEAT

Imports of meat products from third countries

Council Directive of 21 March 1989 amending Directives 72/462/EEC and 77/99/EEC to take account of the introduction of public health and animal health rules which are to govern imports of meat products from third countries.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
30.06.90

2) Reference Official Journal L 93, 06.04.89

89.227

B		
D	Verordnung über die hygienische Anforderungen und amtliche Untersuchung beim Verkehr mit Fleisch vom 30/10/86 Verordnung zur Änderung von Vorschriften über Stoffe mit pharmakologischer Wirkung vom 11/03/88	Bundesgesetzblatt I N.56, 05/11/86 S.1678 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.303, 04/03/88
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.504 af 29/06/90	Lovtidende A 1990, S.1704, 29/06/90
E		
EL		
F	Arrêté, 21/03/91 Arrêté, 08/04/91, modifiant l'A. du 03/03/81	Journal Officiel, p.5497, 25/04/91 Journal Officiel, p.6211, 11/05/91
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P	Decreto-lei 24/90, 16/01/90 Portaria 380/90, 18/05/90 Decreto-lei N.354/90, 10/11/90 Portaria 1164/90, 29/11/90	Diário da República I, N.13, p.232, 16/01/90 Diário da República I, N.114/90, p.2266, 18/05/90 Diário da República I N.260, p.4645, 10/11/90 Diário da República I N.276, p.4907, 29/11/90
UK	Implementation by administrative measures	

MEAT

Fresh meat and poultrymeat (microbiology)

Council Directive 85/323/EEC of 12 June 1985 amending Directive 64/433/EEC on health problems affecting intra-Community trade in fresh meat.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 6 months after the adoption of a code of good hygiene practice. This code has yet to be drawn up.

2) Reference Official Journal L 168, 28.06.85

85.323

B	Arrêté Royal du 03/02/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 04/10/85/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/02/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 04/10/85	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/88, p.2227 - 2228
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.544 af 14/09/88	Ministerialtidende LM 83-8202-5
E	Real Decreto 1754, 28/06/86	Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.207, p.2727, 29/08/86
EL	Décret présidentiel	
F		
I	Decreto presidenziale N.312/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.233, 04/10/91
IRL	European Community (Fresh Meat) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.284
L		
NL		
P	Decreto-lei N.106/90, 24/03/90 Portaria 817/90, 11/09/90	Diário da República I, N.70, 24/03/90 Diário da República I, N.210, p.3692 11/09/90
UK	Reference not available	

MEAT

Fresh meat and poultrymeat (microbiology)

Council Directive 85/324/EEC of 12 June 1985 amending Directive 71/118/EEC on health problems affecting intra-Community trade in fresh poultrymeat.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Date to be fixed by the Council.

2) Reference Official Journal L 168, 28.06.85

85.324

B		
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.887, 08/12/88	Landbrugsministeriet N.89-8102-15, 04/01/89
E	Real Decreto 644, 19/05/89	Boletín oficial del Estado, N.140, p.18015, 13/06/89
EL		
F		
I	Decreto presidenziale N.193, 17/05/88	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.50, 10/06/88
IRL		
L		
NL		
P	Decreto-lei N.222/90 de 07/07/90	Diário da República I, N.155, p.2860, 07/07/90
UK	Reference not available	

PUBLIC HEALTH

Imports and intra-Community trade of glands and organs, including blood

THE COURT OF JUSTICE, IN ITS JUDGMENT OF 16 NOVEMBER 1989,
ANNULLED THE DIRECTIVE 87/64/EEC.

Council Directive 91/266/EEC of 21 May 1991 amending Directive 72/461/EEC on health problems affecting intra-Community trade in fresh meat and Directive 72/462/EEC on health and veterinary inspection problems upon importation of bovine animals, swine, sheep and goats, fresh meat or meat products from third countries.

1) Deadline for the implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.1988

2) References Official Journal L 134, 29.05.1991
91.266

B	Arrêté Royal du 03/02/88, modifiant l'A.R. du 04/10/85/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/02/88, tot wijziging van het K.B. van 04/10/85	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/88, p.2227 - 2228
D	Bekanntmachung der Neufassung der Klautiereeinfuhrverordnung vom 12/03/87 Verordnung über die Einfuhr und die Durchfuhr von Einhufern (Einhufereneinfuhrverordnung) vom 13/12/82	Bundesgesetzblatt I S. 911 Bundesgesetzblatt I, S. 1713
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.673 af 14/10/88 Bekendtgørelse N.209 af 27/04/82	Landbrugsministeriets Landbrugsministeriets N.81-5201-7, 14/05/82
E	Real Decreto de 26/01/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.28, p.3086, 01/02/90
EL	Décret Présidentiel 44/1988	Journal Officiel A N. 17, 29/01/88
F	Arrêté	Journal Officiel 15/12/65, p.11369
I	Legge nazionale 1073, 29/11/71 Decreto Ministeriale del 15/03/85	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.319, p.8012, 18/12/71 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.68, p.2153, 20/03/85
IRL	Reference not available	
L	Reference not available	
NL	Ministeriële Verordening van 03/01/79 regeling invoer vers vlees 1979	Nationaal Staatscourant 1979, 4
P	Decreto-Lei N.98/90, 20/03/90 Portaria N.765/90, 30/08/90	Diário da República I, N.66, p.1378, 20/03/90 Diário da República I N.200, p.3521, 30/08/90

UK	Animal Health Act 1981 C22 Importation of Animals Products and Poultry Products Order 1980 Diseases of Animals (Northern Ireland) Order 1981	Statutory Instrument 1980, N.4, as amended
----	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

PUBLIC HEALTH

Animal feedingstuffs: conditions governing the preparation, placing on the market and use of medicated feedingstuffs

Council Directive 90/167/EEC of 26 March 1990 laying down the conditions governing the preparation, placing on the market and use of medicated feedingstuffs in the Community.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Member States must bring into force the laws, regulations and administrative provisions necessary to comply:

- with the requirements of Article 11(2) on the date on which they must conform with the Community rules on the protection of feedingstuffs against pathogenic agents but at the latest by 31 December 1992,
- by 1 October 1991, with the other provisions of this Directive.

2) Reference Official Journal L 92, 07.04.1990

90.167

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

PUBLIC AND ANIMAL HEALTH

Correct application of veterinary legislation

Council Directive 89/608/EEC of 21 November 1989 on mutual assistance between the administrative authorities of the Member States and cooperation between the latter and the Commission to ensure the correct application of legislation on veterinary and zootechnical matters.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.07.1991

2) References Official Journal L 351, 02.12.1989

89.608

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL	Décret présidentiel	
F	Arrêté du 09/08/91	Journal Officiel, p.11346, 29/08/91
I		
IRL	Application via administrative measure	
L		
NL		
P	Decreto-lei N.269/81, 17/09/81 Portaria N.808/81, 17/09/81	
UK		

PUBLIC AND ANIMAL HEALTH

Health problems upon importation of bovine animals, swine and fresh meat

Council Directive 88/289/EEC of 3 May 1988 amending Directive 72/462/EEC on health and veterinary inspection problems upon importation of bovine animals and swine and fresh meat from third countries.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.89

2) Reference Official Journal L 124, 18.05.88

88.289

B		
D	Verordnung über die Durchführung der Fleischschau und Geflügelfleischhygienestatistik vom 20/12/76 Fleischhygieneverordnung vom 30/10/86 Fleischhygienegesetz vom 24/02/87, Verordnung zur Änderung von Vorschriften über Stoffe mit pharmakologischer Wirkung vom 11/03/88	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.3615, 1976 Bundesgesetzblatt I, 1986 Bundesgesetzblatt I, 1987 Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.303, 1988
DK	Bekendtgørelse om urdenlandsk(609) Kod mm	Lovtidende A S.2115, 19/09/89
E	Real Decreto 467/90, 06/04/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.87, p.10039, 11/04/90
EL	Arrêté présidentiel, 12/01/90 Décret présidentiel 26/1990 Décret présidentiel N.39/1991	Journal Officiel A/8, 25/01/90, p.51 Journal Officiel A N.22, p.255, 28/02/91
F	Carrying out of national Measures not necessary. Besides, France has not implemented the derogations permitted to the article 18 of the Directive 72/462	
I	Reference not available	
IRL	Diseases of Animals Acts 1966 and 1979 Orders General Authorisation for Import Regulations 1985	Statutory Instrument 1966, N.6, 01/03/66 Statutory Instrument I N.365, 1985
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 13/04/89	Mémorial A, N.25, p.516, 28/04/89
NL	Koninklijk Besluit Besluit, 06/09/89, houdende wijziging van enige besluiten gebaseerd op de vleeskeuringswet	Nationaal Staatscourant, 01/07/89 Staatsblad 1989 N.430, 24/10/89
P	Decreto-lei N.24/90, 16/01/90 Portaria N.380/90, 18/05/90	Diário da República I p.232, 16/01/90 Diário da República I, serie N.114, p.2266, 18/05/90

UK	1. Animal Products and Poultry Products Order 1980 2. The Imported Food Regulations 1984	Statutory Instrument 1980, N.14, as amended Statutory Instrument 1984, N.1918, 01/07/85
----	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

PUBLIC AND ANIMAL HEALTH

Eradication of rabies

Council Decision 89/455/EEC of 24 July 1989 introducing Community measures to set up pilot projects for the control of rabies with a view to eradication or prevention.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not required.

2) Reference

Official Journal L 223, 02.08.89

Decision 89.455

**PILOT PROJECTS WILL BE IMPLEMENTED
BY THE MEMBER STATES**

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

PUBLIC AND ANIMAL HEALTH

Expenditure in the veterinary field

Council Decision 90/424/EEC, of 26 June 1990, on expenditure in the veterinary field.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States None required

2) References Official Journal L 224, 18.08.90

Decision 90.424

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

ZOOTECHNICAL ASPECTS

Pure-bred breeding cattle

Council Directive 87/328/EEC of 18 June 1987 on the acceptance for breeding purposes of pure-bred breeding animals of the bovine species.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.89

- 01.01.92: Spain and Portugal.

2) Reference Official Journal L 167, 26.06.87

87.328

B	Arrêté Royal du 18/03/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 23/09/71/Koninklijk Besluit van 18/03/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 23/09/71	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/03/88, p.4372
D	Tierzuchtgesetz, 22/12/89	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.2493, 30/12/89
DK	1.Bekendtgørelse N.25 af 22/01/81 2.Lov N.211, 31/05/68 3.Bekendtgørelse N.24 af 03/01/69	Ministerialtidende LM D 80-5301-6, 27/01/81 Ministerialtidende NV 324-67 Ministerialtidende NV 324-8-68
E	Derogation until: 01/01/92	
EL	Décret présidentiel N.306/81 Décision ministérielle 351088/90 Décision ministérielle 261270/91	Journal Officiel A N.88, p.931, 06/04/81 Journal Officiel B N.387, p.5401, 29/06/90 Journal Officiel B N.224, p.1779, 12/04/91
F	Arrêté ministériel, 24/01/89	Journal Officiel, 31/01/89
I	Decreto ministeriale del 09/01/88 N.96 Decreto ministeriale del 11/01/88 N.97	Gazzetta Ufficiale, 29/03/88 Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.24, 29/03/88
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 12/07/90	Mémorial A N.34, p.460, 26/07/90
NL		
P	Decreto-lei 403/89, 15/11/89 Portaria N.1055/89, 06/12/89	Diário da República I, N.263, p.5002, 15/11/89 Diário da República I, p.5313, 06/12/89

UK	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.The Artificial Insemination of Cattle (Animal Health) (England and Wales) Regulations 1985 2.The Artificial Insemination of Cattle (Animal Health) (England and Wales) Regulations 1985 3.Artificial Insemination of Cattle Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1988 	<p>Statutory Instrument 1985, N.1861</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1985, N.1861</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1988, N.339</p>
----	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ZOOTECHNICAL ASPECTS

Purebred breeding pigs

Council Directive 88/661/EEC of 19 December 1988 on the zootechnical standards applicable to breeding animals of the porcine species.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.91

- 01.01.93: Spain and Portugal

2) References Official Journal L 382, 31.12.88

88.661

B		
D	Tierzuchtgesetz vom 22/12/89	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.2493, 30/12/89
DK	Landbrugsministeriets bekendgørelse N.155, 14/03/91	Lovtidende A 1991, S.670, 14/03/91
E	Real Decreto 723/90, 08/06/90 Real Decreto 1108/91, 12/07/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.140, p.16326, 12/06/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.170, p.23723, 17/07/91
EL	Décision ministérielle 261270/91	Journal Officiel B N.224, P.1779, 12/04/91
F	Loi 66-1005, art. 1 et 3, 28/12/66 Décret 69-667, art. 1, 2, 3, 5 et titre 3, 14/06/69	
I	Decreto ministeriale, 11/05/81 Decreto ministeriale, 12/12/81 Decreto ministeriale, 23/10/86 Decreto ministeriale N.97, 11/01/88	Gazzetta Ufficiale Gazzetta Ufficiale Gazzetta Ufficiale Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.24, 29/03/88
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 12/07/90	Mémorial A N.34, p.460, 26/07/90
NL		
P	Derogation until 01.01.93	
UK		

ZOOTECNICAL ASPECTS

Purebred breeding sheep and goats

Council Directive 89/361/EEC of 30 May 1989 concerning purebred breeding sheep and goats.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.91

2) Reference Official Journal L 153, 06.06.89

89.361

B		
D	Tierzuchtgesetz vom 22/12/89	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.2493, 30/12/89
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.156, 14/03/91	Lovtidende A 1991, s.679, 14/03/91
E	Real Decreto 286/1991, 08/03/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.61, 12/03/91, p.8262 - 8264
EL	Décision ministérielle 261270/91	Journal Officiel B N.224, P.1179, 12/04/91
F	Loi 66-1005, art. 1 et 3, 28/12/66 Décret 69-667, art. 1, 2, 3, 5 et titre 3, 14/06/69	Journal Officiel, 30/12/66 Journal Officiel, 16/06/69
I	Decreto ministeriale N.30, 15/01/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.24, p.3, 20/01/91
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

ZOOTECHNICAL ASPECTS

Zootechnical and genealogical conditions governing intra-Community trade in equidae

Council Directive 90/427/EEC of 26 June 1990 on the zootechnical and genealogical conditions governing intra-Community trade in equidae.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.07.91

2) References Official Journal L 224, 18.08.90
90.427

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

ZOOTECHNICAL ASPECTS

Intra-Community trade in equidae intended for participation in competitions

Council Directive 90/428/EEC of 26 June 1990 on trade in equidae intended for competitions and laying down the conditions for participation therein.

1) Deadline for the implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.07.91

2) References Official Journal L 224, 18.08.90
90.428

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Plant protection products: ethylene oxide

Council Directive 86/355/EEC of 21 July 1986 amending Directive 79/117/EEC prohibiting the placing on the market and use of plant protection products containing certain active substances.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.87

2) Reference Official Journal L 212, 02.08.86

86.355

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 05/06/75	Moniteur Belge/Belgisch Staatsblad, van 04/11/75, p.13864 - 13885
D	Pflanzenschutzanwendungsverordnung vom 19/12/80	Bundesgesetzblatt, 30/12/80, I, S.2335
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.410 af 17/09/80 Bekendtgørelse N.349 af 16/06/77 Bekendtgørelse N.82 af 21/02/86	Ministerialtidende N.D.27001-13 Ministerialtidende N.D.27005-1 Ministerialtidende N.D.84-27008-9 26/02/86
E	Orden, 07/09/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.219 p.28955, 13/09/89
EL	Décret Ministériel N.92477, 20/07/87	Journal Officiel B N.436, 19/08/87
F	Arrêté Ministériel, 05/05/88	Journal Officiel, p.6588, 08/05/88
I	Not applicable	
IRL	European Community (Prohibition of Certain Active Substances in Plant)(Protection Products) (Amendment) N.2 Regulation 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.342
L	Règlement Grand Ducal du 29/10/81	Mémorial A N.79 p.1986, 10/11/81
NL	Bestrijdingsmiddelenwet, 1962	Nationaal Staatscourant 1962, 288
P	Decreto-lei N.347/78, 30/09/89 Portaria N.660/88, 30/09/89	Diário da República N.227, p.3992, 30/09/89 Diário da República N.227, 30/09/89
UK	1.Pesticides (The Control of Pesticides) Regulations 1986 2.Circular of Minister of Agriculture	Statutory Instrument 1986, N.1510, 29/07/87 01/07/87

PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Plant protection products: extension of list of prohibited products

Council Directive 90/533/EEC of 15 October 1990 amending the Annex to Directive 79/117/EEC prohibiting the placing on the market and use of plant protection products containing certain active substances

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 30.09.91: for the dicofol;
- 31.12.90: for the other compounds.

2) References Official Journal L 296, 27.10.1990

90.533

B	Avis	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 17/07/91, p.15993
D	Verordnung über Anwendungsverbote für Pflanzenschutzmittel (Pflanzenschutz-Anwendungsverordnung), 27/07/88 Erste Verordnung zur Änderung der Pflanzenschutz-Anwendungsverordnung, 22/03/91	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1196 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.796, N.20 28/03/91
DK	Not applicable	
E	Orden, 01/02/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.37, p.4777, 12/02/91
EL	Décision ministérielle	
F	Arrêté interministériel, 21/08/91	Journal Officiel p.11785, 07/09/91
I	Reference not available	
IRL	European Community (Prohibition of Certain Active Substances in Plant Protection Products)(Amendment) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.339, 24/12/90
L	Règlement ministériel, 06/03/91	
NL		
P	Partial Implementation Portaria N.489/91, 04/06/91	Diário da República I N.127, 04/06/91
UK	The Control of Pesticides Regulation 1986 Notice of 15/10/90 - Control of Pesticides Regulations 1986	Statutory Instrument N.4 of 1986

PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Official Certification of seed

Council Directive 88/380/EEC of 13 June 1988 amending Directives 66/400/EEC, 66/401/EEC, 66/402/EEC, 66/403/EEC, 69/208/EEC, 70/457/EEC and 70/458/EEC on the marketing of beet seed, fodder plant seed, cereal seed, seed potatoes, seed of oil and fibre plants and vegetable seed and on the common catalogue of varieties of agricultural plant species.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.90

2) Reference Official Journal L 187, 16.07.88

88.380

B	<p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/01/90</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/01/90</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du 02/01/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 03/11/80/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/01/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 03/11/80</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du 02/01/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 03/11/80/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/01/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 03/11/80</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du 02/01/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 23/07/77/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/01/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 23/07/77</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du 25/10/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 21/05/82/Koninklijk Besluit van 25/10/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 21/05/82</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 25/10/90</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 25/10/90</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 25/10/90</p>	<p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/01/90, p.1114</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/01/90, p.1346</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 03/02/90, p.1869 - 1871</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/05/90, p.8428 - 8430</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/07/90, p.14188 - 14201</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/11/90, p.21525 - 21527</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/11/90, p.21708 - 21712</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/11/90, p.21946</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 06/12/90, p.22639</p>
D	<p>Vierte Verordnung zur Änderung saatzgutrechtlicher Verordnungen vom 16/11/89</p>	<p>Bundesgesetzblatt I S. 2025</p>
DK	<p>Bekendtgørelse af 22/11/90 (Grønsagsfrø - sædekorn - markfrø) plantedirektiv</p>	<p>J.N. 90-210-5, 22/11/90</p>
E	<p>Orden ministerial, 16/07/90</p>	<p>Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.186, p.22920, 04/08/90</p>
EL	<p>Arrêté ministériel N.297549, 26/04/89</p> <p>Arrêté ministériel N.297551</p> <p>Arrêté ministériel N.297576</p> <p>Arrêté ministériel N.297584</p> <p>Arrêté ministériel N.375762, 18/10/90</p>	<p>Journal Officiel B, N.348, p.3573, 11/05/89</p> <p>Journal Officiel B, N.364, 16/05/89</p> <p>Journal Officiel B, N.430, 02/06/89</p> <p>Journal Officiel B, N.465, 13/06/89</p> <p>Journal Officiel B, N.697, 06/11/90</p>

F	<p>Arrêté ministériel, 01/08/89 Arrêté ministériel, 01/08/89 Arrêté ministériel, 01/08/89 Arrêté ministériel, 01/08/89 Arrêté, 25/09/89 Arrêté, 28/12/89 Arrêté ministériel, 18/06/90 Arrêté ministériel, 19/12/90, complétant les quelques lacunes constatées dans l'Arrêté du 19/11/89 instituant les règlements techniques</p>	<p>Journal Officiel, 15/08/89, p.10276 Journal Officiel, 14/09/89, p.11618 Journal Officiel, 14/09/89, p.11619 Journal Officiel, 14/09/89, p.11621 Journal Officiel, 29/10/89, p.13346 Journal Officiel, 19/01/90, p.800 Journal Officiel, 13/07/90, p.8288 Journal Officiel, 01/02/91</p>
I	Decreto ministeriale N.206, 07/06/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.164, 1991
IRL	<p>European Community (Cereals Seeds) (Amendment) Regulations 1990 European Community (Vegetable Seeds) (Amendment) Regulations 1991 European Community (Beet Seeds) (Amendment) Regulations 1991 European Community (Seeds of Oil Plants and Fibre Plants) (Amend- ment) Regulations 1991 European Community (Seeds of Fod- der Plants) (Amendment) Regulations 1991</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument 1990, N.346 Statutory Instrument 1991, N.107, 30/04/91 Statutory Instrument 1991, N.108, 30/04/91 Statutory Instrument 1991, N.109, 30/04/91 Statutory Instrument 1991, N.110, 30/04/91</p>
L	<p>Règlement Grand Ducal, 12/09/89 Règlement Grand Ducal, 12/09/89 Règlement Grand Ducal, 12/09/89 Règlement Grand Ducal, 19/04/91 Règlement Grand Ducal, 19/04/91 Règlement Grand Ducal, 19/04/91</p>	<p>Mémorial A N.66, p.1174, 17/10/89 Mémorial A N.66, p.1175, 17/10/89 Mémorial A N.66, p.1179, 17/10/89 Mémorial A N.32, p.652, 28/05/91 Mémorial A N.32, p.659, 28/05/91 Mémorial A N.32, p.664, 28/05/91</p>
NL	Keuringsreglement van de stichting N.A.K. voor zaaizaad en pootgoed Algemeen Reglement van de sti- chting voor groente en bloemzaden	
P	<p>Decreto-lei 311/88, 07/09/88 Decreto-lei 312/88, 07/09/88 Decreto-lei 178/91, 14/05/91 Decreto-lei 318/91, 27/06/91</p>	<p>Diário da República N.207, p.3690, 07/09/88 Diário da República N.207, p.3694, 07/09/88 Diário da República N.110, p.2570, 14/05/91 Diário da República N.193, p.4388, 27/06/91</p>
UK	<p>1.The Fodder Plant Seeds Regula- tions 1985 2.The Cereal Seeds Regulations 1985 3.The Oil and Fibre Plant Seeds Regulations 1985 4.The Beet Seeds Regulations 1985 5.The Vegetable Seeds (Amendment) Regulations 1987 6.The Beet Seeds (Amendment) Regulations 1989 7.The Cereal Seeds (Amendment) Regulations 1989 8.The Fodder Plant Seeds (Amend- ment) Regulations 1989 9.The Oil and Fibre Plant Seeds (Amendment) Regulations 1989 10.The Vegetable Seeds (Amendment) regulations 1989 11.General Licence 89/5, 30/08/89 12.General Licence 89/6, 30/08/89</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument 1985, N.975, 26/06/85 Statutory Instrument 1985, N.976, 26/06/85 Statutory Instrument 1985, N.977, 26/06/85 Statutory Instrument 1985, N.978, 26/06/85 Statutory Instrument 1987, N.1093, 24/06/87 Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1310, 26/07/89 Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1311, 26/07/89 Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1312, 26/07/89 Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1313, 26/07/89 Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1315, 26/07/89</p>

PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Marketing of seed potatoes

Council Directive 89/366/EEC of 30 May 1989 amending Directive 66/403/EEC on the marketing of seed potatoes.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) Reference Official Journal L 159 10.06.89

89.366

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL	Arrêté N.321094, 19/03/90 Arrêté N.321063, 09/03/90	Journal Officiel B N.226, p.4007, 06/04/90 Journal Officiel B N.220, p.3913, 06/04/90
F		
I	Reference not available	
IRL		
L		
NL		
P	Decreto-lei 178/91, 14/05/91 Decreto-lei 311/88, 07/09/88 Decreto-lei 312/88, 07/09/88	Diário da República N.110, p.2570, 14/05/91 Diário da República N.207, p.3690, 07/09/88 Diário da República N.207, p.3694, 07/09/88
UK		

PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Protective measures against the introduction of organisms harmful to plants

Council Directive 85/574/EEC of 19 December 1985 amending Directive 77/93/EEC on protective measures against the introduction into the Member States of organisms harmful to plants or plant products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.87

2) Reference Official Journal L 372, 31.12.85

85.574

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 19/11/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 08/01/88 p.183 - 223
D	Vierte Verordnung zur Änderung der Pflanzenbeschauverordnung vom 05/06/87	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1358, 16/12/87
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.820 af 11/12/87	Ministerialtidende-LM D-85-730-27, 16/12/87
E	1.Orden, 12/03/87 2.Real Decreto 339/87, 06/03/87	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.71, p.8395, 24/03/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.59, 10/03/87
EL	Décret Présidentiel N.525/88	Journal Officiel A N.237, 26/10/88
F	1.Arrêté Ministériel, 15/07/87 2.Arrêté Ministériel, 15/07/87 3.Arrêté Ministériel, 15/07/87 4.Arrêté Ministériel, 15/07/87 5.Arrêté Ministériel, 15/07/87 6.Arrêté Ministériel, 15/06/87	Journal Officiel, 01/11/87, p.12786 Journal Officiel, 01/11/87, p.12788 Journal Officiel, 01/11/87, p.12789 Journal Officiel, 01/11/87, p.12791 Journal Officiel, 01/11/87, p.12792 Journal Officiel, 02/10/87, p.11504
I	Decreto Ministeriale del 30/03/88	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.107, 09/05/88
IRL	EC (Introduction of Organisms Harmful to Plants or Plant Products)(Prohibition)(Amendment) Regulation 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.265
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 27/02/89	Mémorial A, N.18, p.224, 05/04/89
NL	Ministeriële Besluit van 23/11/87 J.8201	Nationaal Staatscourant 1987, 230 (Blz 12) 27/11/87
P	Decreto-lei N.348/88 de 30/09/88 Portaria N.661/88 de 30/09/88 Portaria N.968/90 de 10/10/90	Diário da República N.227, p.3993, 30/09/88 Diário da República N.227, p.4000 Diário da República I N.234, p.4191, 10/10/90

UK	Plant Health (Great Britain) Order 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.1758
	Plant Health (Forestry) (Great Britain) Order 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.823
	Plant Health Order (Northern Ireland) 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.175
	Plant Health (Wood and Bark) Order (Northern Ireland) 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.154

PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Protective measures against the introduction of organisms harmful to plants

Council Directive 88/572/EEC of 14 November 1988 amending Directive 77/93/EEC on protective measures against the introduction into the Member States of organisms harmful to plants or plant products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.89

2) Reference Official Journal L 313, 19.11.88

88.572

B	Arrêté Royal du 09/05/89 modifiant l'A.R. du 19/11/87/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/05/89 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 19/11/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/06/89, p.11262 - 11268
D	Pflanzenbeschauverordnung vom 10/05/89	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.905, 19/05/89
DK	Bekendtgørelse N. 782 af 13/12/89	LM. Ministerialtidende D.88-735-65, 18/12/89
E	Orden, 07/09/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.226, 21/09/89, p.29648
EL	Décret présidentiel 292/1990, 03/08/90	Journal Officiel A N.117, p.1011, 06/09/90
F	Arrêté, 03/09/90	Journal Officiel, 27/12/90
I	Decreto ministeriale, 23/06/89	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.56, 04/08/89
IRL	European Community (Introduction of Organisms Harmful to Plant or Plant Products)(Prohibition) (Amendment) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.92
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 27/02/89	Mémorial A, N.18, p.224, 05/04/89
NL	Ministeriële Verordening J.88/12333	Staatscourant N.254, 30/12/88
P	Portaria N.968/90, 10/10/90 Decreto-lei 276/91, 08/08/91	Diário da República N.234, p.4191, 10/10/90 Diário da República I serie A N.181, p.3971 - 3973, 08/08/91
UK	The Plant Health (Amendment) Order 1989 (Great Britain) The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 1989 (Great Britain) The Plant Health (Wood and bark) Order 1989 (Northern Ireland) The Plant Health (Amendment) Order 1989 (Northern Ireland)	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.553 Statutory Instrument 1989, N.823 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1989, N.154 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1989, N.426

PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Protection against organisms harmful to plants

Council Directive 89/439/EEC of 26 June 1989 amending Directive 77/93/EEC on protective measures against the introduction into the Member States of organisms harmful to plants or plant products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.90

2) Reference Official Journal L 212, 22.07.89

89.439

B	Arrêté Royal du 05/06/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 19/11/87/Koninklijk Besluit van 05/06/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 19/11/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/07/90, p.13722 - 13725
D	Pflanzenbeschauverordnung vom 10/05/89	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.905, 19/05/89
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.782, 13/12/89	LM Ministerialtidende D.88-735-65, 18/12/89
E	Orden de 08/03/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.62, p.7129, 13/03/90
EL	Décret présidentiel 292/1990, 03/08/90	Journal Officiel A N.117, p.1011, 06/09/90
F	Arrêté, 03/09/90 Arrêté, 11/07/91, modifiant l'A.M. du 03/09/90	Journal Officiel, p.16102, 27/12/90 Journal Officiel, p.11793 - 11795, 07/09/91
I	Decreto, 05/02/91	Gazzetta ufficiale N.15, supplemento Ordinario N.43, 20/02/91
IRL	European Community (Introduction of Organisms Harmful to Plants or Plant Products) (Prohibition) (Amendment) Regulation 1990	Statutory Instrument 1990, N.119, 14/05/90
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 29/06/90	Mémorial A N.34, p.458, 26/07/90
NL	Ministerieel Besluit in en uitvoeretsen planten	National Staatscourant 1990, 91, 11/05/90
P	Portaria N.968/90, 10/10/90 Decreto-lei 276/91, 08/08/91	Diário da República N.234, p.4191, 10/10/90 Diário da República I serie A N.181, p.3971 - 3973, 08/08/91
UK	The Plant Health (Great Britain) (Amendment) Order 1991 The Plant Health (Amendment) Order (Northern Ireland) 1991	Statutory Instrument 1991 N.240, 21/01/91 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1991, N.128, 28/05/91

PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Protection against organisms harmful to plants

Council Directive 90/168/EEC of 26 March 1990 amending Directive 77/93/EEC on protective measures against the introduction into the Member States of organisms harmful to plants or plant products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.91

2) References Official Journal L 92, 07.04.90

90.168

B	Arrêté Royal du 05/06/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 19/11/87/Koninklijk Besluit van 05/06/90, tot wijziging van het K.B. van 19/11/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/07/90, p.13722 - 13725
D	Pflanzenschutzgesetz vom 15/09/86 Pflanzenbeschauverordnung, 10/05/89 Erste Verordnung zur Änderung der Pflanzenbeschauverordnung, 04/04/91	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1505 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.905, 19/05/89 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.863, 11/04/91
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.16, 08/01/91	
E	Not applicable	
EL		
F	Arrêté, 03/09/90 Arrêté, 11/07/91, modifiant l'A.M. du 03/09/90	Journal Officiel, p.16102, 27/12/90 Journal Officiel, p.11793 - 11795, 07/09/91
I	Decreto 05/02/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.15, Supplemento ordinario N.43, 20/02/91
IRL	European Community (Introduction of Organisms Harmful to Plants or Plant Products) (Prohibition) (Amendment) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.346, 1990
L		
NL	Beschikking in en uitvoeretsen planten 1979	Staatscourant N.155, 1979
P	Partial Implementation Decreto-lei, 02/05/91 Decreto-lei 276/91, 08/08/91	Diário da República I serie A N.181, p.3971 - 3973, 08/08/91
UK	The Plant Health (Great Britain) (Amendment) Order 1991	Statutory Instrument 1991, N.240, 21/02/91

PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Additives in animal feedingstuffs

Council Directive 87/153/EEC of 16 February 1987 fixing guidelines for the assessment of additives in animal nutrition.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
31.12.87

2) Reference Official Journal L 64, 07.03.87

87.153

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 10/09/87 Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 11/09/87 Arrêté Ministériel du 01/06/89, modifiant l'A.M. du 11/09/87/Ministerieel Besluit van 01/06/89, tot wijziging van het M.B. van 11/09/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 28/01/88, p.1240 - 1326 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 28/01/88, p.1327 - 1328 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/07/89, p.12642 - 12654
D	Bekanntmachung über Leitlinien zur Beurteilung von Zusatzstoffen in Tiernahrung vom 26/03/87	Bundesanzeiger S.3577, 02/04/87
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.337 af 17/06/88	Ministerialtidende LM 87-7701-33
E	Real Decreto N.418/87 de 20/02/87 Orden, 23/03/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.75, p.9015, 28/03/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.92, p.11263, 16/04/88
EL	AR.N.252 676, 28/02/89	Journal Officiel B N.179, p.14, 10/03/89
F	Arrêté ministériel, 20/12/89	Journal Officiel, P.16220, 28/12/89
I	Circolare del Ministero della Sanità del 26/08/89 N.601/24400/AG.78112/1424	
IRL	European Community (Additives in Feedingstuffs) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.49, 16/03/89
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 27/10/88	Mémorial A N.75, p.1582, 31/12/88
NL	V. otervoeder 1986 (wijziging IV) VVR van 28/10/87 Ministeriële Besluit, 04/12/89, N.J. 89/10/506	VB N. JZ 567 Nationaal Staatscourant N.238, 06/12/89
P	Portaria N.1104/89, 27/12/89.	Diário da República N.296, 27/12/89
UK	1.Circular Ministry of Agriculture - DW 435 B 2.Circular Ministry of Agriculture - DR 2392 A.	22/05/87 09/03/87

PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Pesticide residues in cereals and food of animal origin

Council Directive 86/362/EEC of 24 July 1986 on the fixing of maximum levels for pesticide residues in and on cereals.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
30.06.88

2) Reference Official Journal L 221, 07.08.86

86.362

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 05/12/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 02/02/89, p.2037 - 2083
D	Zweite Verordnung zur Änderung der Pflanzenschutzmittelhöchstmengen Verordnung vom 25/04/88	Bundesgesetzblatt I S 563, 29/04/88
DK	Bekendtgørelse af 20/10/87 Bekendtgørelse af 09/05/88	Levnedsmiddelstyrelsen 2 K.T.J.N. L 100-51, 20/10/87 Levnedsmiddelstyrelsen J.N.L 100-32, 18/05/88
E	Orden 11/03/87 Orden 27/10/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.69 21/05/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.265, p. 34621, 05/11/89
EL	AR N.290341, 20/07/88	Journal Officiel B N.560, 04/08/88
F	1.Loi 65-543, 08/07/65 2.Décret 67-295, 31/03/67 3.Décret 71-636, 21/07/71 4. Annexe IV de la note service Direction Générale Alimentation SVA/N88/N8186 5. Arrêté ministériel, 09/02/89	Journal Officiel, 09/07/65 Journal Officiel, 04/04/67 Journal Officiel, 01/08/71 Journal Officiel, 02/11/88 Journal Officiel 25/02/89, p.2572
I	Ordinanza ministeriale, 18/07/90	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.202, 30/08/90
IRL	European Community (Pesticides Residues)(Cereals) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.216
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/12/89	Mémorial A N.84, 28/12/89, p.1643
NL	Ministeriële Verordening wijziging beschikking resionen bestrijdingsmiddelen van 01/10/88	Nationaal Staatscourant N.2, blz.4, 03/01/89, N.681930
P	Decreto-lei N.160/90, 18/05/90 Portaria 492/90, 30/06/90	Diário da República I serie N.114, p.2265-2266, 18/05/90 Diário da República I, N.149, p.2764, 30/06/90
UK	1.The Pesticides (Maximum Residue Levels in Food) Regulations 1988 2.The Pesticides (Maximum Residue Levels in Food) Regulations 1988 (Northern Ireland)	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.1378 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1988, N.313

PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Pesticide residues in cereals and food of animal origin

Council Directive 86/363/EEC of 24 July 1986 on the fixing of maximum levels of pesticide residues in and on foodstuffs of animal origin.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

30.06.88

2) Reference Official Journal L 221, 07.08.86

86.363

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninkrijk Besluit van 05/12/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 02/02/89, p.2037 - 2083
D	Zweite Verordnung zur Änderung der Pflanzenschutzmittelhöchstmengen Verordnung vom 25/04/88	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.563, 29/04/88
DK	Bekendtgørelse af 09/05/88	Levnedsmiddelstyrelsen J.N. L100-32, 18/05/88
E	Real Decreto N.569/90, 17/04/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.111, p.12398, 09/05/90
EL	Décret présidentiel N.497, 15/09/89	Journal Officiel A N.212, p.4507, 23/09/89
F	1.Loi 65-543, 08/07/65 2.Décret 67-295, 31/03/67 3.Décret 71-636, 21/07/71 4. Annexe IV de la note de service Direction Générale Alimentation SVA/N88/N8186	Journal Officiel, 09/07/65 Journal Officiel, 04/04/67 Journal Officiel, 01/08/71 Journal Officiel, 02/11/88
I	Ordinanza ministeriale, 18/07/90	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.202, 30/08/90
IRL	European Community (Pesticide Residues)(Foodstuffs of Animal Origin) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.217 09/09/88
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/12/89	Mémorial A N.84, p.1643, 28/12/89
NL	Ministeriële Verordening wijziging beschikking resionen bestrijdingsmiddelen van 01/10/88	Nationaal Staatscourant N.2, N.681930, (Blz.4), 03/01/89
P	Decreto-lei 62/91, 01/02/91 Portaria 93/91, 01/02/91	Diário da República I N.27, p.515, 01/02/91 Diário da República I N.27, p.525, 01/02/91
UK	1.The Pesticides (Maximum Residue Levels in Food) Regulations 1988 2.The Pesticides (Maximum Residue Levels in Food) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.1378 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1988, N.313

PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Pesticide residues: legislation on animal feedingstuffs

Council Directive 91/132/EEC of 4 March 1991 amending Directive 74/63/EEC on undesirable substances and products in animal nutrition.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.08.91

2) References Official Journal L 66, 13.03.91

91.132

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 10/09/87 Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 11/09/87 Arrêté Ministériel du 01/06/89, modifiant l'A.M. du 11/09/87/Ministerieel Besluit van 01/06/89, tot wijziging van het M.B. van 11/09/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 28/01/88, p.1240 - 1326 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 28/01/88, p.1327 - 1328 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/07/89, p.12642 - 12654
D	Sechste Verordnung zur Änderung der Futtermittelverordnung vom 22/06/88	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.906, 29/06/88
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.65, 09/02/88 Bekendtgørelse N.310, 13/06/88	Ministerialtidende-LM 87-7701-34, 15/02/88 Ministerialtidende-LM 87-7701-36, 17/06/88
E	Reference not available	
EL	Décret présidentiel N.159, 02/03/89	Journal Officiel A N.78, 14/03/89
F	Arrêté ministériel, 16/03/89 Arrêté ministériel, 15/04/91, modifiant l'A.M du 18/03/89	Journal Officiel, p.4672 - 4676, 13/04/89 Journal Officiel, p.8335, 14/05/91
I	Reference not available	
IRL	Reference not available	
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 10/10/88	Mémorial A N.75, p.1546, 31/12/88
NL	Verordening wijziging ongewenste stoffen en produkten 1988, 25/04/89	VB N.22, 26/05/89
P	Decreto-lei N.442/89, 27/12/89 Portaria N.1107/89, 27/12/89	Diário da República I, N.296, 27/12/89 Diário da República I, N.296, p.5586, 27/12/89
UK	The Feeding Stuffs Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.396

PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Pesticide residues in fruit and vegetables: maleic hydrazide

Council Directive 89/186/EEC of 6 March 1989 amending Annex II to Directive 76/895/EEC relating to the fixing of maximum levels for pesticide residues in and on fruit and vegetables.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.08.89

2) Reference Official Journal L 66, 10.03.89

89.186

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 05/12/88 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 05/12/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 02/02/89, p.2037 - 2083 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/01/91
D	Vierte Verordnung zur Änderung der Pflanzenschutzmittelhochstmengenverordnung vom 03/03/90	Bundesgesetzblatt I, N.12, S.477, 21/03/90
DK	Bekendtgørelse, 09/05/88	Ministerialtidende LM N.L 100-32, 18/05/88
E	Orden, 27/10/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.265, p.34621, 04/11/89
EL	Arrêté ministériel N.295568, 05/02/90	Journal Officiel B N.95, 13/02/90
F	Arrêté ministériel, 09/02/89	Journal Officiel p.2572, 25/02/89
I	Ordinanza ministeriale 18/07/90	Supplement ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.202, 30/08/90
IRL	European Community (Pesticide Residues)(Fruit and Vegetables) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument N.105, 1989
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/12/89	Mémorial A N.84, p.1643, 28/12/89
NL	Ministerieel Besluit Residuen van bestrijdingsmiddelen van 31/01/84	Nationaal Staatscourant N.54, 1984
P	Decreto-lei N.160/90, 18/05/90 Decreto-lei N.491/90, 30/06/90	Diário da República I, N.114, p.2265 - 2266, 18/05/90 Diário da República I, N.149, p.2764, 30/06/90
UK		

PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Organically grown products and foodstuffs

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2092/91 of 24 June 1991 on organic production of agricultural products and indications referring thereto on agricultural products and foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not applicable.

2) Reference Official Journal L 198, 22.07.1991

Regulation 91.2092

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

CONTROL OF INDIVIDUALS

Tax-free allowances: international travel

Council Directives 85/348/EEC of 8 July 1985, 88/664/EEC of 21 December 1988 and 89/194/EEC of 18 March 1989 amending Directive 69/169/EEC on the harmonization of provisions laid down by law, regulation and administrative action relating to exemption from turnover tax and excise duty on imports in international travel.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.89

2) References Official Journal L 382, 31.12.88

88.664

B	Arrêté Royal du 06/07/89 modifiant les A.R. N.7 et 18 du 27/12/77 et l'A.R. N.41 du 30/01/87/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/07/89 tot wijziging van de K.B. N.7 en 18 van 27/12/77 en het K.B. N.41 van 30/01/87 Arrêté Royal du 12/04/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 05/05/86/Koninklijk Besluit van 12/04/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 05/05/86	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/07/89 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/06/90, p.12000 - 12002
D	Gesetz, 20/06/89	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1130
DK	Administrativ beslutning N.413, 13/06/89	
E	Real Decreto 772/89, 23/06/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 27/06/89
EL	Décret ministériel, 27/06/89, N.1075515/2353	
F	Décision administrative N.89-46	Bulletin officiel des douanes N.5241, 21/03/89
I	Decreto N.441, 16/10/90	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.22, 26/01/91
IRL	Administrative Decision N.26/89, 30/06/89	Notice by the Revenue Commissions, June 89
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 22/06/89	Mémorial A N.44, 30/06/89
NL	Wet WD/89/406, 06/07/89	Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, 129, 06/07/89
P	1.Decreto-lei N.295/87, 31/07/87 2.Decreto-lei N.179/88, 19/05/88 3.Lei N.96/89, 12/12/89 4.Decreto-lei N.177/90, 05/06/90	Diário da República, 31/07/87 Diário da República I N.116, 19/05/88 Diário da República N.284, p.5384, 12/12/89 Diário da República I, N.129, p.2444, 05/06/90
UK	The Customs Duty (Personal Reliefs) (Amendment) Order 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.2252

CONTROL OF INDIVIDUALS

Tax-paid allowances: increase in allowances in intra-Community travel

Council Directive 91/191/EEC of 27 March 1991 amending Directive 69/169/EEC on tax-paid allowances in intra-Community travel and as regards a derogation granted to the Kingdom of Denmark and to Ireland relating to the rules governing travellers' allowances on imports.

1) Deadline for the implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.07.1991

2) References Official Journal L 94, 16.04.1991

91.191

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL	General Order C & E N.27/91 (General Distribution) Allowances for Goods Imported in Traveller's Personal Baggage (Amendments to General Order C & E N.59/63 and 18/91)	
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

CONTROL OF INDIVIDUALS

Tax relief: small consignments of non-commercial goods

Council Directives 85/349/EEC of 8 July 1985 and 88/663/EEC of 21 December 1988 amending Directive 74/651/EEC on the tax reliefs to be allowed on the importation of goods in small consignments of a non-commercial character within the Community.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.89

Derogation for Ireland

2) References Official Journal L 382, 31.12.88

88.663

B	Arrêté Royal du 06/07/89 modifiant les A.R. N.7 et 18 du 27/12/77 et l'A.R. N.41 du 30/01/87/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/07/89 tot wijziging van de K.B. N.7 en 18 van 27/12/77 en het K.B. N.41 van 30/01/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/07/89
D	Gesetz, 20/06/89	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1130
DK	Administrativ beslutning N.413 af 13/06/89	
E	Real Decreto N.772, 23/06/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 27/06/89
EL	Décision ministérielle, 27/06/89, N.1075515/2353	
F	Décision administrative N.772/89	Bulletin Officiel des douanes, 21/03/89
I	Decreto N.441, 16/10/90	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.22, 26/01/91
IRL	Administrative Decision 26/89, 30/06/89	Notice by the Revenue Commissions, June 89
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 22/06/89	Mémorial A, N.44, 30/06/89
NL	Reference not available	
P	Lei N.96/89, 12/12/89	Diário da República N.284 p.5384, 12/12/89
UK	The Value Added Tax (Small Non-Commercial Consignments) Relief (Amendment) Order 1989 The Excises Duties (Small Non-Commercial Consignments) Relief (Amendment) Regulations 1985	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.2273 Statutory Instrument 1989, N.2253

CONTROL OF INDIVIDUALS

Tax exemption: permanent imports of certain goods

Council Directive 88/331/EEC of 13 June 1988 amending Directive 83/181/EEC determining the scope of Article 14(1) (d) of Directive 77/388/EEC as regards exemption from value added tax on the final importation of certain goods.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.89

2) Reference Official Journal L 151, 17.06.88

88.331

B	Arrêté Royal du 29/12/88 modifiant l'A.R. N.7 du 27/12/77/Koninklijk Besluit van 29/12/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. N.7 van 27/12/77 Arrêté Royal du 16/02/89 modifiant l'A.R. N.7 du 27/12/77/Koninklijk Besluit van 16/02/89 tot wijziging van het K.B. N.7 van 27/12/77	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 07/01/89, p.359 - 362 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/03/89, p.3988
D	Zweite Verordnung zur Änderung der Einfuhrumsatzsteuerbefreiungsverordnung vom 17/11/88	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.2118
DK	Forordning N.869, 21/12/88	
E	Decreto Ley N.7, 1988, 29/12/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.314, 31/12/88
EL	Loi N.1684/87	Journal Officiel A N.18, 26/02/87
F	1. Circulaire N.5199, 21/12/88 2. Circulaire N.5200, 22/12/88	Bulletin Officiel des douanes N.5199, 21/12/88 Bulletin Officiel des douanes N.5200, 22/12/88
I		
IRL		
L	Règlement, 14/02/89	Mémorial A, N.9, 22/02/89
NL	Ministeriële Regeling van 22/12/88 N.088-3917	Nationaal Staatscourant 06/01/89, N.5
P	Decreto-lei N.31/89, 25/01/89	Diário da República N.21, 25/01/89
UK	The Value Added Tax (Imported Goods) Relief (Amendment) (N.2) Order 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.2212

CONTROL OF INDIVIDUALS

Tax exemption: permanent import of personal property

Council Directive 89/604/EEC of 23 November 1989 amending for the first time Directive 83/183/EEC on tax exemptions applicable to permanent imports from a Member State of the personal property of individuals.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.90

2) Reference Official Journal L 348, 29.11.89

89.604

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 20/08/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/08/90, p.16522
D	Verordnung zur Änderung der Einfuhrumsatzsteuer-befreiungsverordnung	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.29, p.1119, 27/06/90
DK	Beskatnings- vedtægt	Lovtidende A, hæfte 68, 29/06/90
E	Ley 30/85 Real Decreto 2028/85 Ley 5/1990, 29/06/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 09/08/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 31/10/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.156, 30/06/90
EL	Décision du Ministère des Finances	Journal Officiel A N.81, 16/06/90
F	Arrêté, 30/12/83 Règlement particulier des douanes "Franchises douanières" (RP "FCH") Titre I, 4ème partie, chapitres I à III, V et VI) Décision administrative, 26/02/90 texte N.90/34	Journal Officiel, 25/01/84 Bulletin Officiel des Douanes N.5378, 26/02/90
I		
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand-Ducal, 04/09/90	Mémorial A 46, p.662/664, 19/09/90
NL	Ministerieel Besluit wijziging van de Regeling vrijstellingen belastingen bij invoer	Nationaal Staatscourant N.124, 29/06/90
P	Decreto-lei 265/91, 30/07/91	Diário da República I serie A, N.173, p.3746 - 3748, 30/07/91
UK	Customs and Excise Duties (Personal Reliefs for Goods Permanently Imported) Order 1983	Statutory Instrument 1983, N.1828

THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Extension of information procedures on standards and technical rules

Council Directive 88/182/EEC amending Directive 83/189/EEC laying down a procedure for the provision of information in the field of technical standards and regulations.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States 01.01.89

2) Reference Official Journal L 81, 26.03.88

88.182

B	Arrêté Royal/Koninklijk Besluit N.89/237	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/02/89, p.1950 - 1952
D	Application by administrative means	
DK	Circular af 22/12/88	Industri og Handelsstyrelsen 1988, 273/800-2
E	Real Decreto 568/1989, 12/05/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.125, 26/05/89, p.15706
EL	Décret présidentiel N.523, 13/10/88	Journal Officiel A, 24/10/88, p.3572
F	Circulaire du Premier Ministre, 20/12/88, N.3421/54	
I	Legge N.428, 29/12/90	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.10
IRL	Circular of the Department of Industry and Commerce 07/09/88	
L	Application by administrative measures, 15/03/90	
NL	Application by administrative measures, 05/12/90	
P	Resolução do Conselho de Ministros 41/90, 13/10/90	Diário da República I, p.4773, 13/10/90
UK	Administrative Circular of 25/08/88 (REF. SA/48/02/SUB 6)	

THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Simple pressure vessels

Council Directive 87/404/EEC of 25 June 1987 on the harmonization of laws of the Member States relating to simple pressure vessels.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.07.90

2) Reference Official Journal L 220, 08.08.87

87.404

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/06/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/06/90, p.12640 - 12649
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse om EF-direktiv om simple trykbeholdere N.627, 07/09/90	Lovtidende A N.99, 07/09/90
E		
EL	Décision ministérielle 12479/17/414, 04/06/91 Décision ministérielle 15233, 03/07/91	Journal Officiel B N.431, 24/06/91 Journal Officiel B N.487, 04/07/91
F	Arrêté ministériel du 10/03/86 Arrêté ministériel du 14/12/89 Arrêté ministériel du 14/12/89 Arrêté ministériel du 19/12/89	Journal Officiel, 20/03/86 Journal Officiel p.16226, 26/12/89 Journal Officiel p.16228, 26/12/89 Journal Officiel p.843, 26/01/90
I	Decreto presidenziale N.311/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.233, 04/10/91
IRL	European Community (Simple Pressure Vessels) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.115, 03/05/91
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Toy Safety

Council Directive 88/378/EEC of 3 May 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning the safety of toys.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
30.06.89

2) Reference Official Journal L 187, 16.07.88
- Amended opinion Official Journal L 37, 09.02.91

88.378

B	Loi du/Wet van 29/06/90 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/03/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/07/90, p.14184 - 14187 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/05/91, p.10033 - 10042
D	Verordnung über die Sicherheit von Spielzeug Allgemeine Verwaltungsverordnung Sicherheitsgesetz	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.2541, 30/12/89 Bundesanzeiger 1989, S.5956, 30/12/89
DK	Lov N.307, 16/05/90 Bekendtgørelse N.125, om sikkerhedskrav til legetøj, 06/03/91	Lovtidende A S.997, 16/05/90 Lovtidende A S.567, 06/03/91
E	Real Decreto de 29/06/90 Corrección de errores del Real Decreto 880/90 de 29/06/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.166, p.20085, 12/07/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.224, p.27264, 18/09/90
EL	Décret ministériel 6342/863, Décret ministériel 6813/1325, 03/04/90	Journal Officiel B N.223 p.2056, 27/03/89 Journal Officiel B N.218, 04/04/90
F	Décret 89/662, 12/09/89 Arrêté ministériel du 04/10/89	Journal Officiel, p.11673, 15/09/89 Journal Officiel, 14/10/89
I	Decreto presidenziale N.313/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.234, 05/10/91
IRL	Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.34 of 1990
L		
NL		
P	Decreto-lei 140/90, 30/04/90 Portaria N.924-A/90, 01/10/90 Portaria N.924-B/90, 01/10/90	Diário da República I, N.99, 30/04/90 Diário da República I, N.227, p.4058-4, 01/10/90 Diário da República I, N.227, p.4058-5, 01/10/90
UK	Consumer Protection The Toys (Safety) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1275, 26/07/89

THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Certification and testing: procedures for assessing conformity of products

Council Decision 90/683/EEC of 13 December 1990 concerning the modules for the various phases of the conformity assessment procedures which are intended to be used in the technical harmonization directives.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
Not applicable.

2) References Official Journal L 380, 31.12.1990

Decision 90.683

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Lifts

Council Directive 90/486/EEC of 17 September 1990 amending Directive 84/529/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to electrically operated lifts.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

24.03.91

2) Reference Official Journal L 270, 02.10.90

90.486

B		
D	Bekanntmachung des BMA, 26/06/89 Bekanntmachung des BMA, 01/10/90 Bekanntmachung des BMA (Berichtigung), 01/10/90	BAR BBL 9/89, S.58 BAR BBL 11/90, S.58 BAR BBL 12/90, S.35
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.648 af 19/06/86	Arbejdsministeriet 3 Kt.J N.37223-0, 19/06/86
E		
EL		
F	Arrêté ministériel du 30/06/89	Journal Officiel, p.10990, 01/09/89
I		
IRL	European Community (Electrically, Hydraulically or Oil-Electrically Operated Lifts) Regulation 1991	Statutory Instrument N.41, 1991
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

MOTOR VEHICLES

EEC Type-approval: motor vehicles and trailers

Council Directive 87/358/EEC of 25 June 1987 amending Directive 70/156/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the type-approval of motor vehicles and their trailers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.10.88

2) Reference Official Journal L 192, 11.07.87

87.358

B	Arrêté Royal du 08/08/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 08/08/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/09/88, p.12245 - 12249
D	Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der Straßenverkehrs vom 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1371, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451 af 01/08/73	Lovtidende A 1973, S.1455
E	Orden, 04/02/88, N.3903	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.40, p.4906, 16/02/88
EL	Décision ministérielle 89/458	
F	Arrêté ministériel, 13/10/87	Journal Officiel, p.24, 27/10/87
I	Decreto ministeriale, 14/06/88 (Ministro dei Trasporti)	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.82, 05/09/88
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.35
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 27/02/89	Mémorial A, N.12, p.149
NL	Ministeriële Verordening van 30/09/88	Nationaal Staatscourant 1988, 214 03/11/88
P	Portaria N.1009/89, 21/11/89	Diário da República I N.268, p.5106, 21/11/89
UK	Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (amendment) Regulations 1988 Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (EEC) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.1103 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland, 1988, N.310

MOTOR VEHICLES

Tyres: tyre pressure gauges for motor vehicles

Council Directive 86/217/EEC of 26 May 1986 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to tyre pressure gauges for motor vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

30.11.87

2) Reference Official Journal L 152, 06.06.86

86.217

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/03/89 Arrêté Royal du 10/09/90 modifiant l'A.R. van het 30/03/89/Koninklijk Besluit van 10/09/89 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 30/03/89	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/04/89, p.7058 - 7063 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/10/90, p.19447 - 19448
D	Erlauss der Eichordnung vom 12/08/88	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1657 Z 5702 A N.43 vom 26/08/88
DK	Måleteknisk direktiv N.3600-01 om manometre til motorkøretøjsdæk, udg.1 af 20/08/87	EF-Tidende, 16/09/87
E	Orden, 28/12/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.20, 24/01/89
EL	Décret ministériel F. 3, 1325, 20/10/87	Journal Officiel B N.596, 10/11/87
F	Décret 88-78, 19/01/88 Arrêté ministériel, 21/03/88	Journal Officiel, 23/01/88 Journal Officiel, 07/04/88
I	Decreto ministeriale N.435 del 12/09/88	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.241, p.4, 13/10/88
IRL	European Communities Tyre-gauge Formation Vehicles Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.175
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 23/12/87	Mémorial N.109, 29/12/87
NL	Jlk.regeling manometers voor luchtbanden van 31/03/89	Nationaal Staatscourant 77 N.89012602, 20/04/89
P	Decreto-lei 291/90, 20/09/90 Portaria 963/90, 09/10/90 Portaria 962/90, 09/10/90	Diário da República I, p.4185, 09/10/90 Diário da República I N.233, 09/10/90
UK	Weights and Measures (The Measuring Instruments) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.186

MOTOR VEHICLES

Motorcycle exhaust system noise

Council Directive 89/235/EEC of 13 March 1989 amending Directive 78/1015/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States of the permissible sound level and exhaust system of motorcycles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.10.89

2) Reference Official Journal L 98, 11.04.89

89.235

B	Arrêté Royal N.1275 du 24/04/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit N.1275 van 24/04/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/05/90, N.10180 - 10184
D	Achte Verordnung zur Änderung des Straßenverkehrszulassungsordnung vom 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt I s.1371, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451 af 01/08/73	Lovtidende A 1973 - s.1455, 01/08/73
E	Order N.29544, 24/11/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.301, p.39055, 16/12/89
EL	Décision ministérielle 89/458	
F	Arrêté ministériel du 25/09/89	Journal Officiel du 04/10/89, p.12488
I	Decreto ministeriale, 06/12/89	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.96, 23/12/89
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.13, 1990
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 24/01/90	Mémorial A N.7, p.63, 08/02/90
NL	Ministeriële Verordening van 28/07/89, N.33508	Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, N.156 van 14/08/89
P	Portaria N.1009/89, 21/11/89	Diário da República I N.268, p.5106, 21/11/89
UK	The Motorcycles (Sound Level Measurement Certificates) (Amendment) (No2) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument N.1591, 1989.

MOTOR VEHICLES

Lateral protection for goods vehicles

Council Directive 89/297/EEC of 13th April 1989 on the approximation of the laws of the member states relating to the lateral protection (side-guards) of certain motor vehicles and their trailers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

30.10.89

2) Reference Official Journal L 124, 05.05.89

89.297

B	Arrêté Royal du 19/06/89 modifiant l'A.R. du 15/03/68/Koninklijk Besluit van 19/06/89 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 15/03/68 Arrêté Royal N.1275 du 24/04/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit N.1275 van 24/04/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/06/89, p.11098 - 11131 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/05/90, p.10180 - 10184
D	Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der Straßenverkehrszulassungsordnung vom 06/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1371, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451 af 01/08/73	Lovtidende A, 1973 s.1455, 01/08/73
E	Orden N.29544, 24/11/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.301, p.39055, 16/12/89
EL	Decision ministérielle 89/458 Décision ministérielle 2456/157/91	Journal Officiel B N.267, 1991
F	Arrêté ministériel du 28/08/89	Journal officiel du 07/09/89, p.11322
I	Decreto ministeriale, 21/07/89	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.75, p.5, 28/09/89
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.13, 1990.
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 24/01/90	Mémorial A N.7, p.63, 08/02/90
NL	Ministeriële Verordening 28/07/89, N.33508	Nationaal Staatscourant 156, 14/08/89
P	Portaria N.1009/89, 21/11/89	Diário da República I N.268, p.5106, 21/11/89
UK	The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1989 The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval (EEC) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1990	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1578 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1990, N.31

AIR POLLUTION

Exhaust gases

Council Directive 88/76/EEC of 3 December 1987 amending Directive 70/220/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to measures to be taken against air pollution by gases from the engines of motor vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.88

2) Reference Official Journal L 36, 09.02.88

88.76

B	Arrêté Royal du 08/08/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 08/08/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/12/88 Arrêté Royal du 24/04/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 30/12/88/Koninklijk Besluit van 24/04/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 30/12/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/09/88, p.12245 - 12249 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/88, p.18121 - 18124 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/05/90, p.10184 - 10186
D	Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der Straßenverkehrszulassungsordnung vom 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1371, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451 af 01/08/73	Lovtidende A 1973, S.1455, 01/08/73
E	Orden, 10/04/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.96, p.11858, 22/04/89
EL	Décision ministérielle 89/458 Arrêté ministériel 81400/860, 03/07/91	Journal Officiel B N.575, 25/07/91
F	Arrêté ministériel, 06/05/88 Arrêté ministériel, 22/03/90	Journal Officiel, 08/05/88, p.6678 Journal Officiel, 08/04/90, p.4309
I	Decreto ministeriale del 30/06/88 N.389 Decreto ministeriale del 05/06/89	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.208, p.59, 05/09/88 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.229 (Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.76), p.95, 30/09/89
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.35
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 27/02/89	Mémorial A, N.12, p.149
NL	Ministeriële Verordening van 12/10/88	Nationaal Staatscourant, 19/10/88
P	Portaria N.725/90 de 21/08/90	Diário da República, 21/08/90
UK	Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1988 Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (EEC)(Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.1103 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1988, N.310

AIR POLLUTION

Exhaust gases from diesel engines

Council Directive 88/77/EEC of 3 December 1987 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the measures to be taken against the emission of gaseous pollutants from diesel engines for use in vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.07.88

2) Reference Official Journal L 36, 09.02.88

88.77

B	Arrêté Royal du 08/08/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 08/08/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/12/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/09/88 p.12245 - 12249 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/88, p.18121 - 18124
D	Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der Straßenverkehrszulassungsordnung vom 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1371, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451 af 01/08/73	Lovtidende A 1973 S.1455, 01/08/73
E	Orden, 10/04/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.96, p.11858, 22/04/89
EL	Décision ministérielle 89/458 Arrêté ministériel 81160/861/91	Journal Officiel B N.574, 1991
F	Arrêté ministériel, 06/05/88 Arrêté ministériel, 22/03/90	Journal Officiel p.6679, 08/05/88 Journal Officiel p.4309, 08/04/90
I	Decreto ministeriale del 05/06/89 (Limiti alle emissioni di gas inquinanti)	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.229, p.95, 30/09/89
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.35
L	Règlement Grand Ducal du 27/02/89	Mémorial A N.12 p.149
NL	Ministeriële Verordening van 28/07/89, N.33508	Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, 156 14/08/89
P	Portaria N.1009/89 de 21/11/89	Diário da República I, N.268, p.5106, 21/11/89
UK	Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1988 Motor Vehicles (Type approval) (EEC)(Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, p.1103 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1988, N.310

AIR POLLUTION

Gas emission standards from diesel engines

Council Directive 88/436/EEC of 16 June 1988 amending Directive 70/220/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to measures to be taken against air pollution by gases from engines of motor vehicles. (Restriction of particulate pollutant emissions from diesel engines).

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.10.88

2) Reference Official Journal L 214, 06.08.88

88.436

B	Arrêté Royal du 12/04/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 12/04/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81 Arrêté Royal du 24/04/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 30/12/88/Koninklijk Besluit van 24/04/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 30/12/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/05/90, p.10180 - 10184 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/05/90, p.10184 - 10186
D	Siebzehnte Verordnung zur Änderung der Straßenverkehrszulassungsordnung vom 16/12/88	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.2355
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451 af 01/08/73	Lovtidende A 1973, s.1455, 01/08/73
E	Orden, 10/04/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.96, p.11858, 22/04/89
EL	Décision ministérielle 89/458 Arrêté ministériel 81400/860, 03/07/91	Journal Officiel B N.575, 25/07/91
F	Arrêté ministériel, 16/07/84	Journal Officiel p.391, 17/08/84
I	Decreto ministeriale, 05/06/89 (Limiti alle emissioni di gas inquinanti)	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.229, supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.76, p.95, 30/09/89
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.35
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 22/06/89	Mémorial A, N.50, p.912, 19/07/89
NL	Koninklijk Besluit Ministeriële Verordening van 28/07/89 N.R.33508	Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, 72 Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, 156, 14/08/89
P	Portaria N.1009/89 de 21/11/89	Diário da República I, N.268, p.5106, 21/11/89
UK	Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment)(N.2) Regulations 1988 Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (EEC)(Amendment N.2) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.1669 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1988, N.403

AIR POLLUTION

Exhaust gas emissions from cars below 1.4 litres

Council Directive 89/458/EEC of 18 July 1989 amending Directive 70/220/EEC on the approximation of the laws of Member States relating to measures to be taken against air pollution by gases from the engines of motor vehicles (European emission standards for cars below 1.4 litres).

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.90

2) Reference Official Journal L 226, 03.08.89

89.458

B	Arrêté Royal N.1275 du 24/04/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit N.1275 van 24/04/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81 Arrêté Royal N.1276 du 24/04/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 30/12/88/Koninklijk Besluit N.1276 van 24/04/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 30/12/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/05/90, p.10180 - 10184 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/05/90, p.10184 - 10186
D	Partial implementation Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der Straßenverkehrsordnung vom 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1371, 24/11/84
DK	Partial implementation Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73	Lovtidende A 1973, s.1455, 01/08/73
E	Orden N.29544, 24/11/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.301, p.39055, 16/12/89
EL	Décision ministérielle 89/458 Arrêté ministériel 81400/860, 03/07/91	Journal Officiel B N.575, 25/07/91
F	Arrêté ministériel, 16/07/84 Arrêté ministériel, 17/07/84 Arrêté, 06/05/88 Arrêté ministériel, 22/03/90 Arrêté, 24/01/90	Journal Officiel NC p.391, 17/08/84 Journal Officiel, 07/08/84 Journal Officiel, p.6679, 08/05/88 Journal Officiel, p.4309, 08/04/90 Journal Officiel, 07/02/90
I	Decreto ministeriale, 02/06/90	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.147, 26/06/90
IRL	Partial implementation European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulation 1990	Statutory Instrument N.13, 1990
L	Partial implementation Règlement Grand Ducal, 17/05/90	Mémorial A N.25, p.344, 28/05/90
NL	Ministeriële Verordening van 02/04/90, N.R.55943 Ministeriële Verordening N. MJZ 21890029, 21/08/90	Nationaal Staatscourant N.77, p.6, 20/04/90 Staatscourant 1990 N.164, p.23, 24/08/90
P	Portaria N.1009/89, 21/11/89 Portaria N.725/90, 21/08/90	Diário da República I, N.268, p.5106, 21/11/89 Diário da República, 21/08/90

UK	Partial implementation The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment)(N.2) Regulation 1989 The Motor Vehicle (Type Approval) (EEC)(Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1990	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.2262 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland, 1990, N.31
----	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

MOTOR VEHICLES

Weights, dimensions and characteristics of road vehicles: maximum dimensions for road trains

Council Directive 91/60/EEC of 4 February 1991, amending Directive 85/3/EEC, with a view to fixing certain maximum authorized dimensions for road trains.

1) DEADLINE FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF LEGISLATION BY THE MEMBER STATES
01.10.1991

2) REFERENCES
Official Journal L 37, 09.02.1991

91.60

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

TRACTORS AND AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

EEC type-approval: components and characteristics

Council Directive 89/173/EEC of 21 December 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to certain components and characteristics of wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.89

2) Reference Official Journal L 67, 10.03.89

89.173

B	Arrêté Royal n.1275 du 24/04/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit n.1275 van 24/04/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/05/90, N.10180 - 10184
D	Achte Änderung der Straßenverkehrszulassungsordnung vom 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1371, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73 Bekendtgørelse N.474, 18/09/75	Lovtidende A, 1973, S.1455, 01/08/73 Lovtidende N.46, S.1295, 30/09/75
E	Orden N.29544, 24/11/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.301, p.39055, 16/12/89
EL	Décret ministériel 321126/90	Journal Officiel B N.254, 09/04/90
F	Arrêté ministériel, 27/06/89 Arrêté ministériel, 05/10/89	Journal Officiel, 12/07/89, p.8770 Journal Officiel, 18/10/89, p.12994
I	Decreto ministeriale del 04/11/88 Circolare del Ministero dei Trasporti, 25/05/91	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.28, p.5, 22/04/89 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.101, 1991
IRL	European Community (Agricultural or Forestry Tractors Type Approval) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument N.288, 07/11/89
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 24/01/90	Mémorial A N.7, p.63, 08/02/90
NL	Ministeriële Verordening van 21/05/90, N.J905924	Nationaal Staatscourant 1990, N.100, 25/05/90
P	Portaria 651/90, 08/08/90	Diário da República I, N.182, p.3253 08/08/90
UK	The Agricultural or Forestry Tractors and Tractors Components (Type Approval)(Amendment) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.2275

TRACTORS AND AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

EEC type-approval

Council Directive 88/297/EEC of 3 May 1988 amending Directive 74/150/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the type-approval of wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.12.88

2) Reference Official Journal L 126, 20.05.88

88.297

B	Arrêté Royal du 08/08/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 08/08/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/09/88, p.12245 - 12249
D	15. Verordnung zur Änderung der Straßenverkehrszulassungsordnung vom 19/12/88 Erlass vom 19/12/88	Bundesgesetzblatt 1988, S.765
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.474 af 18/09/75	Lovtidende A N.46, S.1295, 30/09/75
E	Orden, 10/04/79	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.96, p.11858
EL	Décret ministériel N.290542, 18/11/88	Journal Officiel B, N.872, p.8216, 05/12/88
F	Arrêté ministériel, 26/12/88	Journal Officiel, 04/01/89, p.124
I	Circolare del Ministero dei Trasporti, N.92, 25/05/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.101, 1991
IRL	European Community (Agriculture or Forestry Tractor Type Approval) Regulations 1979 European Community (Agriculture or Forestry Tractor Type Approval) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1979, N.137 Statutory Instrument 1988, N.361
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 22/06/89	Mémorial A N.50, p.912, 19/07/89
NL	Ministerieel Besluit van 12/05/89 N.J.14529	Nationaal Staatscourant 1985, 95, van 19/05/89
P	Portaria 651/90, 08/08/90	Diário da República I, N.182, p.3253 08/08/90
UK	The Agriculture or Forestry Tractors and Tractors Components (Type Approval) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.1567

TRACTORS AND AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Front-mounted protection structures

Council Directive 87/402/EEC of 25 June 1987 on roll-over protection structures mounted in front of the driver's seat on narrow-track wheeled agricultural and forestry tractors.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

26.06.89

2) Reference Official Journal L 220, 08.08.87

87.402

B	Arrêté Royal du 08/08/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 08/08/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/09/88, p.12245 - 12249
D	Verordnung vom 16/11/84 (Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der Straßenverkehrsordnung)	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1371, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.475 af 18/09/75	Lovtidende A S.1295, 01/10/75
E	Orden, 04/02/88, N.3903	Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.40, p.4906, 16/02/88
EL	Décret ministériel N.290542, 18/11/88	Journal Officiel B N.872 p.8216, 05/12/88
F	Arrêté ministériel, 04/09/87	Journal Officiel, p.11469, 01/10/87
I	Decreto ministeriale, 04/11/88 Circolare del Ministero dei Trasporti, 25/05/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.28, 22/04/89 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.101, 1991
IRL	European Community (Agricultural or Forestry Tractors Type Approval Regulations) 1989	Statutory Instrument N.288, 07/11/89
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 27/02/89	Mémorial A, N.12, p.149
NL	Ministeriële Verordening	Nationaal Staatscourant 1987, p.225, 20/11/87
P	Portaria 651/90,08/08/90	Diário da República I, N.182, p.3253, 08/08/90
UK	Agricultural or Forestry Tractors and Tractor Components (Type Approval) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.1567

ADDITIVES

Authorized food additives

Council Directive 89/107/EEC of 21 December 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning food additives for use in foodstuffs intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

The Member States must, if necessary, amend their laws, regulations and administrative provisions so as to:

- permit trade in products which meet the requirements of this Directive by 28 December 1990 at the latest;
- prohibit trade in products which do not meet the requirements of this Directive by 28 December 1991 at the latest.

2) Reference Official Journal L 40, 11.02.89

89.107

B	Arrêté Royal du 12/03/91 modifiant les A.R des 01/12/77, 18/05/82 et 03/02/87/Koninklijk Besluit van 12/03/91 tot wijziging van de K.B. van 01/12/77, 18/05/82 en 03/02/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/06/91, p.14644 - 14650
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.242 om tilsætningsstoffer til levnedsmidler, 17/04/91	Sundhedsministeriet J N.4000-37/90, S.938-944
E	Real Decreto 1111/91, 12/07/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.170, p.23730 - 23732, 17/07/91
EL	Décision du Conseil supérieur de Chimie 815/90	Journal Officiel B N.104, Volume II, 28/02/91
F	Décret 674/89, 18/09/89	Journal Officiel, p.11811, 19/09/89
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P	Portaria N.27/90, 12/01/90 Portaria 882/91, 28/08/91	Diário da República N.10, p.160, 12/01/90 Diário da República I serie B, N.197, p.4451, 28/08/91
UK	Food Safety Act 1990	

ADDITIVES

Flavourings

Council Directive 88/388/EEC of 22 June 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to flavourings for use in foodstuffs and to source materials for their production.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

21.12.89

2) Reference Official Journal L 184, 15.07.88

88.388

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 24/01/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 24/04/90, p.7634 - 7638
D	Reference not available	
DK	Bekendtgørelse (aromaer m.m. der må anvendes til levnedsmidler) N.560, 01/08/90	Sundhedministeriets J.N.4000-41/1990, 01/08/90
E	Real Decreto 1477/90, 02/11/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.28, p.34604 - 34611, 22/11/90
EL	Décision du Conseil supérieur de Chimie, 1437/89, 20/05/90	Journal Officiel B N.599, p.7445, 17/09/90
F	Décret 91/366, 11/04/91 - arômes pour denrées alimentaires Arrêté, 11/07/91	Journal Officiel, p.5044 - 5045, 17/04/91
I		
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand-Ducal, 20/12/90	Mémorial A N.82, 31/12/90
NL	Reference not available	
P	Portaria 620/90, 03/08/90 Portaria 248/91, 25/03/91	Diário da República N.178, p.3171, 03/08/90 Diário da República I B, N.70, p.1556, 25/03/91
UK	Reference not available	

ADDITIVES

Extraction solvents

Council Directive 88/344/EEC of 13 June 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States on extraction solvents used in the production of foodstuffs and food ingredients.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

13.06.91

2) Reference Official Journal L 157, 24.06.88

88.344

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 12/10/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 08/11/90
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.439, 07/06/91	Sundhedsministeriet, 07/06/91
E	Real Decreto 1477, 02/11/90 Real Decreto 1477/90 (Corrección de errores)	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.280, p.34604 - 34611, 22/11/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.10, p.964, 11/01/91
EL	Décision du Conseil supérieur de chimie 805/90, 15/11/90	Journal Officiel B N.775, Volume II, p.9026, 07/12/90
F	Arrêté, 19/11/90, relatif aux solvants d'extraction utilisés dans la fabrication des denrées alimentaires ou de leurs ingrédients	Journal Officiel, 06/12/90, p.14981 - 14982
I	Transposition partielle Decreto ministeriale, 23/01/91, N.87 (Ministero della Sanità), che modifica il D.M. del 20/05/76	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.66, p.3, 19/03/91
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

ADDITIVES

Preservatives (potassium bisulphite and thiabendazole)

Council Directive 85/585/EEC of 20 December 1985 amending Directive 64/54/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning the preservatives authorized for use in foodstuffs intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.86

2) Reference Official Journal L 372, 31.12.85

85.585

B	Arrêté Royal du 06/08/86 modifiant l'A.R. du 02/10/80/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/08/86 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 02/10/80	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/11/86, p.15489 - 15492
D	Verordnung über die Zulassung von Zusatzstoffen zu Lebensmitteln vom 20/12/77 E 233 Thiabendazol: Anlage 3 zur Zusatzstoff-Zulassungsverordnung vom 22/12/81, zuletzt geändert am 19/07/89 E 228 Kaliumbisulfit: Paragraph 2 der Wein Verordnung vom 04/08/83, zuletzt geändert am 22/05/87.	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.2711 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1633 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1123 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1078 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1346
DK	1.Lov N.310 af 06/06/73 2.Bekendtgørelse N.65 af 20/02/81 3.P. N.113/1985 af 01/10/85 4.Bekendtgørelse N.91 af 04/05/79	
E	Orden, 23/07/87 Orden, 23/07/87 (corrección de errores)	Boletín Oficial del Estado de 04/08/87, N.185, p.23817 Boletín Oficial del Estado de 30/09/87, N.284
EL	Décret ministériel 1596/86 22/01/87	Journal Officiel B, N.58, p.470, 05/02/87
F	Arrêté ministériel, 12/08/85	Journal Officiel, 10/09/85, p.10431
I	Decreto del Ministero della Sanità 07/02/86. Aggiornamento del Decreto ministeriale 31/03/65 Decreto ministeriale del 29/11/83	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.45, 24/02/86, p.9 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.331, p.9361, 02/12/83
IRL	Health (Preservatives in food) (Amendment) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument N.263, 1989
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 31/08/86	Mémorial A, 06/09/86, N.69, p.1935
NL	Besluit van 24/09/87 tot wijziging van het Conserveermiddelen, besluit	Staatsblad 1987, N.503
P	Portaria N.833/89, 22/09/89	Diário da República N.219, I, 22/09/89

UK	The Preservatives in Food Regulations 1979	Statutory Instrument 1979, N.752
	The Preservatives in Food Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.533
	The Preservatives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.581
	The Preservatives in Food Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.152

ADDITIVES

Emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners and gelling agents

Council Directive 86/102/EEC of 24 March 1986 amending for the fourth time Directive 74/329/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners and gelling agents for use in foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
26.03.88

2) Reference Official Journal L 88, 03.04.86

86.102

B	Arrêté Royal du 06/08/86 modifiant l'A.R. du 02/10/80/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/08/86 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 02/10/80	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/11/86, p.15489 - 15492
D	Verordnung zur Änderung der Zusatzstoffzulassungsverordnung und anderer Lebensmittelrechtlicher Verordnungen vom 13/06/90	Bundesgesetzblatt 1, S.1053, 20/06/90
DK	Lov N.310 af 06/06/73 Bekendtgørelse N.65 af 20/02/81 Fortegnelse over tilladte tilsætningsstoffer til levnedsmidler, 01/07/89	
E	Orden 28/07/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.193, P.1771, 12/08/88
EL	Décret ministériel 1596/86, 22/01/87	Journal Officiel, N.58, Volume 2, p.470, 05/02/87
F	Arrêté ministériel du 07/12/84 Décret 84-1147 du 07/12/84 Circulaire du 17/05/85 Instruction du 07/08/86	Journal Officiel Journal Officiel D.C.R.F. N.850554, BOCC du 11/03/86 BOCCRF, 08/08/86
I	Decreto ministeriale (Ministero della Sanità) N.252, 24/07/90	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.204, p.5-8, 01/09/90
IRL	Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickening and Gelling Agents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.102, 25/04/90
L	Règlement ministériel, 13/01/87 Règlement Grand Ducal, 09/10/89 modifiant RM du 13/01/87	Mémorial, p.55 - 56
NL	Koninklijk Besluit van 06/06/88	Nationaal staatscourant 326, 08/06/88
P	Portaria N.27/90, 12/01/90 Portaria 882/91, 28/08/91	Diário da República N.10, p.160, 12/01/90 Diário da República I serie B, N.197, p.4451, 28/08/91
UK	1.The Emulsifiers and Stabilisers in Food, Regulations 1989 2.The Emulsifiers and Stabilisers in Food, Regulations 1989 (Northern Ireland) 3.The Emulsifiers and Stabilisers in Food, Regulations 1989 (Scotland)	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.876 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1989, N.308 Statutory Instrument 1989, N.945 (S.92)

FOODSTUFFS

Materials in contact with foodstuffs

Council Directive 89/109/EEC of 21 December 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States:

The Member States must, if necessary, amend their laws, regulations and administrative provisions so as to:

- permit trade in products which meet the requirements of this Directive by 10 July 1990 at the latest;
- prohibit trade in products which do not meet the requirements of this Directive by 10 January 1991 at the latest.

2) Reference Official Journal L40, 11.02.89

89.109

B		
D	Erste Gesetz zur Änderung des Lebensmittel und Bedarfsgegenstandesgesetzes (Art.1, N.8), 22/01/91	
DK	Sundhedministeriets bekendtgørelse N.561 af 01/08/90	Sundhedministeriets 4 KT. 1990 J.N. N.4000-35, 04/10/90
E	Real Decreto 397/90, 16/03/90 Real Decreto 668/90, 25/05/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.74, p.8562, 27/03/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.130, p.15135, 31/05/90
EL	Décision du Conseil supérieur de Chimie N.1787/90, 08/05/91 Décision du Conseil supérieur de Chimie N.1794/90, 08/05/91	Journal Officiel B N.348, 24/05/91 p.2960 - 2962 Journal Officiel B N.348, 24/05/91, p.2960 - 2962
F		
I		
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/05/91	Mémorial A N.35, 12/06/91
NL	Regeling verpakkingen en gebruiksartikelen ex.Warenwet Warenwet Wijziging regeling verpakkingen en gebruiksartikelen, 29/08/91	Staatscourant N.19, 1980 Staatsblad N.360, 1988 Staatscourant N.167, 1991
P	Partial implementation Decreto-lei 193/88, 30/05/88	Diário da República I N.125, p.2324, 30/05/88
UK	Reference not available	

FOODSTUFFS

Materials in contact with foodstuffs: testing

Council Directive 85/572/EEC of 19 December 1985 laying down the list of simulants to be used for testing migration of constituents of plastic materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Same as for Council Directive 82/711/EEC.

2) Reference Official Journal L 372, 31.12.85

85.572

B		
D	Richtlinie wird entspr. Art.6 der Richtlinie 82/711/EWG aufgrund der Einzel-Richtlinie der Kommission über Materialien und Gegenstände aus Kunststoff, die dazu bestimmt sind, mit Lebensmitteln in Berührung zu kommen, vom 23/02/90 (K(90)308 endg.) in deutsches Recht umgesetzt werden.	
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.28 af 24/01/83	
E	Real Decreto 1425/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 01/12/88
EL	Décision ministérielle	
F	Arrêté du 19/12/88	Journal Officiel du 27/12/88, p.16264
I		
IRL		
L		
NL	Regeling verpakkingen en gebruiksartikelen Wijziging regeling verpakkingen en gebruiksartikelen, 29/08/91	Staatscourant N.19, 1980 Staatscourant N.167, 1991
P	Norma portuguesa sobre materiais plásticos para contacto com géneros alimentícios nº 1393 de 1987	Diário da República III, N.276, CT 58, 30/11/87
UK		

LABELLING

Labelling, presentation and advertising

Council Directive 89/395/EEC of 14 June 1989 amending Directive 79/112/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the labelling, presentation and advertising of foodstuffs for sale to the ultimate consumer.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

The Member States will if necessary, amend their laws, regulations and administrative provisions so as to:

- permit trade in products conforming to this Directive by 20 December 1990 at the latest;
- prohibit trade in products not conforming to this Directive from 20 June 1992.

2) References Official Journal L 186, 30.06.89

89.395

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 04/09/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 08/12/90, p.22777
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.409, 24/08/78 Bekendtgørelse N.12, 16/01/85 Bekendtgørelse N.165, 15/03/91	Lovtidende A 1978, 24/08/78 Miljøministeriet J.N. D.83-5100-2, 16/01/85 Lovtidende A S.696, 15/03/91
E		
EL	Loi 703/77 Arrêté ministériel 804/90	Journal Officiel 278, 26/09/77 Journal Officiel B, N.104, 28/02/91
F	Décret 91-187, 19/02/91 Arrêté, 19/02/91	Journal Officiel, 22/02/91 Journal Officiel, 22/02/91
I	Partial Implementation	
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK	Food Labelling (Amendment) Regulations 1990 and Food Labelling (Amendment) (Irradiated Food) Regulations 1990 (Food Safety Act 1990)	Statutory Instrument 1990, N.2488, 2489, 2491, 2492

LABELLING

Alcoholic drinks

Council Directive 86/197/EEC of 26 May 1986 amending Directive 79/112/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the labelling, presentation and advertising of foodstuffs for sale to the ultimate consumer.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.05.88

2) Reference Official Journal L 144, 29.05.86

86.197

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 13/11/86 Arrêté Royal du 08/08/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 02/10/80/Koninklijk Besluit van 08/08/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 02/10/80	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 02/12/86, p.16317 - 16326 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/10/88, p.14456
D	Dritte Verordnung zur Änderung der Lebensmittel-Kennzeichnungsverordnung 09/12/88	Bundesgesetzblatt 1988, I, S. 2231/2232
DK	1.Bekendtgørelse N.66 af 20/02/81 2.Bekendtgørelse N.25, 01/01/87 3.Bekendtgørelse N.295 af 08/06/88 4.Bekendtgørelse N.296 af 08/06/88	
E	Real Decreto 1122/88, 23/09/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.238, 04/10/88
EL	Décret ministériel 1415/88, 03/10/88	Journal Officiel B N.755, p.7160, 19/10/88
F	Décret 91-187, 19/02/91 Arrêté, 19/02/91	Journal Officiel p.2658, 22/02/91 Journal Officiel, 22/02/91
I	Decreto ministeriale N.595 del 28/11/87	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.33, 20/04/88
IRL	European Community (Labelling, Presentation and Advertising of Foodstuffs)(Amendments) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.202 18/08/88
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 25/05/87	Mémorial A, N.45, 22/06/87
NL	Koninklijk Besluit van 03/07/87	Nationaal Staatscourant 1987, 421 24/09/87
P		
UK	Food Labelling, Description, etc The Food Labelling (Amendment) Regulations 1989 The Food Labelling (Scotland) (Amendment) Regulations 1989 The Food Labelling (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.768 Statutory Instrument 1989, N.809 Statutory Instrument 1989, N.229

LABELLING

Spirit drinks

Council Regulation 89/1576/EEC of 30 May 1989 laying down general rules on the definition, description and presentation of spirituous beverages.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
None required.

2) Reference Official Journal L 160, 12.06.89

Regulation 89.1576

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL	Circulaire 3020403/4678/0029, 05/12/90 Circulaire 3020593/4690/0029, 06/12/90	
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P	Decreto-lei 24/84, 20/01/84	Diário da República, 20/01/84
UK	Reference not available	

FOODSTUFFS

Foodstuffs for particular nutritional uses

Council Directive 89/398/EEC of 3 May 1989 on the approximation of the laws of Member States relating to foodstuffs intended for particular nutritional uses.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

The Member States shall amend their laws, regulations and administrative provisions so as to:

- permit, from 16 May 1990 onwards, trade in products which meet the requirements of this Directive.
- to prohibit, as from 16 May 1991, trade in products which do not meet the requirements of this Directive.

2) Reference Official Journal L 186, 30.06.89

89.398

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 18/02/91	Moniteur Belge/Belgisch Staatsblad
D		
DK	Sundhedsministeriets bekendtgørelse N. 162, 09/03/90	Sundhedsmin. J.N.4000-33/1990, 09/03/90
E		
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie 1552/1990, 29/11/90	Journal Officiel B N.786, Volume II, p.9134, 13/12/90
F	Décret 91-827, 29/08/91	Journal Officiel, p.11424 - 11425, 31/08/91
I		
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/04/91	Mémorial A N.23, p.494, 23/04/91
NL	Partial implementation	
P	Decreto-lei N.227/91, 19/06/91	Diário da República I serie A, N.138, p.3178 - 3181, 19/06/91
UK	Partial implementation	

FOODSTUFFS

Official inspection of foodstuffs

Council Directive 89/397/EEC of 14 June 1989 on the official inspection of foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
20.09.90

2) Reference Official Journal L 186, 30.06.89

89.397

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 20/08/90 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit du 05/12/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 09/10/90, p.19364 - 19365 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/01/91, p.1742 - 1747
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.235, 10/04/91	Lovtidende A 1991, Hæfte 52, 10/04/91
E		
EL	Décision du Conseil supérieur de Chimie	
F	Loi, 01/08/05 - Loi, 28/07/12 Décret, 22/01/19 Loi N.65-543, 08/07/65 Décret N.67-295, 31/03/67 Circulaire DSV N.1-176, 09/07/70 Décret N.71-636, 21/07/71 Loi N.83-634, 13/07/83 Loi N.83-660, 21/07/83 Code de la Santé publique (art. L 48, L 49, L 17) Code des Communes (art. L 131-2, 131-13) Code pénal (art. 378) Règlement sanitaire départemental	Journal Officiel Journal Officiel Journal Officiel
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		

UK	<p>Food Safety Act 1990, Chapter 16 The Food Safety (Sampling and Qualification) Regulations 1990 The Food Safety (Exports) The Food Safety (Sampling and Qualification) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1991 The Food Safety (Exports) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1991 The Food Safety (Northern Ireland) Order 1991</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument 1990, N.2463 Statutory Instrument 1991, N.1476 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1991, N.198 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1991, N.344 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1991, N.762 (NI 7)</p>
----	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

FOODSTUFFS

Sampling and analysis of foodstuffs

Council Directive 85/591/EEC of 20 December 1985 on the introduction of Community methods of sampling and analysis for the monitoring of foodstuffs intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

23.12.87

2) Reference Official Journal L 372, 31.12.85

85.591

B	Loi du/Wet van 24/01/77 Loi du 22/03/89 modifiant la loi du 24/01/77/Wet van 22/03/89 tot wijziging van de wet van 24/01/77	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 08/04/77, p.4501 - 4508 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/10/89, p.17998 - 18003
D	Paragraph 35 Lebensmittel- und Bedarfsgegenstände-gesetz und hierauf gestützte amtliche Sammlung von Untersuchungsverfahren	
DK	Reference not available	
E	Orden, 23/07/87	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.185, p.23817, 04/08/87
EL	Reference not available	
F	Arrêté ministériel, 19/09/83 Arrêté ministériel, 21/08/85 arrêté ministériel, 05/05/86	Journal Officiel, 28/10/83 Journal Officiel, 04/09/85 Journal Officiel, 27/05/86
I	Reference not available	
IRL	The Food Standards Act, 1974 (N.11) Sections 2 and 4 (2)	
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 17/02/89	Mémorial A, N.7, p.88, 17/02/89
NL	Warenwet	Staatsblad 1988, N.360
P	Reference not available	
UK	Food Composition and Labelling the Coffee and the Coffee Products (Amendment) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.1986

FOODSTUFFS

Quick-frozen food

Council Directive 89/108/EEC of 21 December 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to quick-frozen foodstuffs for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

The Member States must, if necessary amend their laws, regulations and administrative provisions as to:

- permit trade in products which meet the requirements of the Directive by 10 July 1990 at the latest;
- prohibit trade in products which do not meet the requirements of this Directive by 10 January 1991 at the latest.

2) Reference Official Journal L 40, 11.02.89

89.108

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 05/12/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/01/91, p.1748 - 1750
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse om dybfrosne levnedsmidler N.906, 21/12/90	Sundhedsministeriet 4 kt. j.nr.1990-4000-39, 13/03/91
E	Real Decreto 1109/91, 12/07/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.170, p.23724 - 23725, 17/07/91
EL	Décision du Conseil supérieur de Chimie 1299/90 Décision du Conseil supérieur de Chimie 563/91	Journal Officiel B N.423, 21/06/91 Journal Officiel B N.585, 29/07/91
F		
I		
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/04/91	Mémorial A N.23, p.496, 23/04/91
NL	Warenwetregeling diepgevroren levensmiddelen van 21/12/90	Staatscourant 2, 03/01/91
P	Decreto-lei, 251/91, 16/07/91	Diário da República I serie A, N.161, p.3625 - 3627, 16/07/91
UK	The Quick-Frozen Foodstuffs Regulations 1990 The Quick-Frozen Foodstuffs Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1990	Statutory Instrument 1990, N.2615 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.455, 28/12/90

FOODSTUFFS

Coffee and chicory extracts

Council Directive 85/573/EEC of 19 December 1985 amending Directive 77/436/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to coffee extracts and chicory extracts.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.87

- Products not meeting with the requirements of the Directive may nevertheless be sold until 01.07.88 in order to allow for disposal of existing stocks.

2) Reference Official Journal L 372, 31.12.85

85.573

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 05/03/87 Arrêté Royal du 22/10/87 modifiant l'A.R. du 05/03/87/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/10/87 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 05/03/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/06/87, p.9035 - 9038 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/02/88, p.2506 - 2507
D	Erste Verordnung zur Änderung der Kaffeeverordnung vom 10/03/87	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.906, 20/03/87
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.835 af 09/12/86	Miljøministeriet J.N. D.86-5100-38 09/12/86
E	Reglamento técnico-sanitario 664/83 Reglamento técnico-sanitario 2323/85 Real Decreto 1231/88 de 14/10/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.252, p.30205, 29/10/88
EL	Décret ministériel 2020/86, 22/01/87	Journal Officiel B N.58 p.470, 05/02/87
F	Décret 421/90, 16/05/90	Journal Officiel, p.9119, 22/05/90
I	Decreto Ministeriale N.599 del 03/12/87	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.33, 20/04/88
IRL	European Community (coffee extracts and chicory extracts) (amendment) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.102
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/09/87	Mémorial A, N.79, P.1835, 25/09/87
NL	Koninklijk Besluit van 24/02/87 (Houdende wijziging van het kof-fiebesluit) (Warenwet)	Nationaal Staatscourant 1987, 136
P	Decreto-lei N.53/89, 22/02/89	Diário da República N.44, p.749

UK	Food Composition and Labelling Coffee and Coffee Products (Amendment) Regulations 1987 Coffee and Coffee Products (Amendment) (Scotland) Regulations 1987 Coffee and Coffee Products (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1988	Statutory Instrument N.1986, 1987 Statutory Instrument N.2014, S.138, 1987 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.23, 1988
----	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

FOODSTUFFS

Fruit juices and similar products

Council Directive 89/394/EEC of 14 June 1989 amending for the third time Directive 75/726/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning fruit juices and certain similar products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

The Member States shall take the necessary steps to meet the requirements of this Directive, which they will apply so that:

- trade in products which meet the requirements of this Directive by June 1990 at the latest;
- trade in products which do not meet the requirements of this Directive be prohibited as from 14 June 1991.

2) Reference Official Journal L 186, 30.06.89

89.394

B	Arrêté Royal du 21/03/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 19/08/76/Koninklijk Besluit van 21/03/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 19/08/76	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/05/90, p.10190 - 10194
D	Zweite Verordnung zur Änderung von Verordnungen über aus Früchten hergestellte Lebensmittel vom 11/07/90	Bundesgesetzblatt 1990 Teil I, S.1400 - 1403, 21/07/90
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.493 af 28/06/90	Lovtidende A, 28/06/90
E		
EL	Décision du Conseil supérieur de Chimie N.1794/90, 08/05/91	Journal Officiel B, N.348, 24/05/91, p.2960 - 2962
F	Décret 91-914, 10/09/91, modifiant décret 78-1109 du 23/11/78	Journal Officiel, p.12141 - 12142, 15/09/91
I	Decreto ministeriale (Ministero della Sanità) N.252, 24/07/90	Gazzetta Ufficiale 204, p.5 - 8, 01/09/90
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/11/90	Mémorial A N.62, p.890 - 895, 07/12/90
NL	Reference not available	
P	Decreto-lei N.159/90, 18/05/90 Portaria 189/91, 06/03/91 Portaria 517/91, 07/06/91	Diário da República I, N.114, p.2264, 18/05/90 Diário da República I B, N.54, p.1162, 06/03/91 Diário da República I serie A, N.138, 19/06/91

UK	The Fruit Juices and Fruit Nectars (England, Wales and Scotland) (Amendment) Regulations 1991 The Fruit Juices and Fruit Nectars (Northern Ireland) (Amendment) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument 1991, N.1284 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1991, N.251
----	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

FOODSTUFFS

Fruit jams, jellies, marmalades and chestnut purée

Council Directive 88/593/EEC of 18 November 1988 amending Directive 79/693/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to fruit jams, jellies, marmalades and chestnut puree.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 31.12.89: to permit trade in products complying with the Directive;
- 01.01.91: to prohibit trade in products not complying with the Directive.

2) Reference Official Journal L 318, 25.11.88

88.593

B	Arrêté Royal du 13/12/89, art.4.2, modifiant l'A.R. du 27/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 13/12/89, art.4.2, tot wijziging van het K.B. van 27/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/02/90, p.3391 - 3393
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.18 af 16/01/90	Lovtidende A, 16/01/90
E	Real Decreto 670/90, 25/05/90 Real Decreto 670/90 (Corrección de errores)	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.130, p.15140, 31/05/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.224, p.27262, 18/09/90
EL	Décision du Conseil supérieur de Chimie, 1049/89, 10/10/89	Journal Officiel B N.546, p.6962, 28/08/90
F		
I	Decreto ministeriale (Ministero della Sanità) N.252, 24/07/90	Gazzetta Ufficiale 204, p.5 - 8, 01/09/90
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 16/10/89	Mémorial, p.1429 - 1434
NL		
P		
UK	The Jam and Similar Products (Amendment) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument 1990, N.2085

FOODSTUFFS

Lot

Council Directive 89/396/EEC of 14 June 1989 on indications or marks identifying the lot to which a foodstuff belongs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Where necessary, Member States will have to amend their laws, regulations or administrative provisions so as to authorize trade in products complying with the Directive and prohibit trade in products not complying with the Directive. In the first instance the deadline is 20 June 1990. Trade in products placed on the market before 20 June 1991 may continue until stocks run out.

2) References Official Journal L 186, 30.06.89

89.396

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/02/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/04/90, p.7110
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.409, 24/08/78 Bekendtgørelse N.12, 16/01/85 Bekendtgørelse N.165, 15/03/91	Lovtidende A 1978, 24/08/78 Miljøministeriet J.N. D 83-5100-2, 16/01/85 Lovtidende A 1991, s.696, 15/03/91
E		
EL	Décret ministériel, 09/08/90	Journal Officiel B N.546, p.6963, 28/08/90
F	Décret 91-187, 19/02/91 Arrêté, 19/02/91	Journal Officiel, 22/02/91 Journal Officiel, 22/02/91
I		
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/04/91	Mémorial A N.23, p.498, 23/04/91
NL		
P		
UK		

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

High-technology medicinal products: marketing authorization

Council Directive 87/22/EEC of 22 December 1986 on the approximation of national measures relating to the placing on the market of high-technology medicinal products, particularly those derived from biotechnology.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.87

2) Reference Official Journal L 15, 17.01.87

87.22

B	Arrêté Royal du 06/07/87 modifiant l'A.R. du 03/07/69/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/07/87, tot wijziging van het K.B. van 03/07/69	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/07/87
D	Bekanntmachung vom 30/06/87	Bundesanzeiger N.118, 02/07/87
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 06/08/82	Lovtidende, 06/08/82
E		
EL	Décret ministériel A 6/6667/87	Journal Officiel B 388, 27/07/87
F	Décret 88-661, 06/05/88	Journal Officiel, 08/05/88, p.6717
I	Decreto ministeriale, 28/04/88	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.107 p.8, 09/05/88
IRL	1. Medical Preparations (Licensing Advertisement and Sale) Regulations 1984 2. Guidelines for Applicants Published by the National Drugs Advisory Board	Statutory Instrument N.210 of 1984
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/09/87	Mémorial A, N.79, p.1834, 25/09/87
NL	1. Besluit van 17/04/86 regeling registratie diergeneesmiddelen J. 7027 2. Besluit van 19/11/87, J. 7763 3. Koninklijk Besluit, 22/09/88 houdende wijziging van het Besluit registratie geneesmiddelen (STB 1958, 408)	Nationaal Staatscourant 1986, p.86 Nationaal Staatscourant 1987, p.229 Staatsblad 1988, p.465

P	<p>Decreto-lei 421/89, 30/11/89</p> <p>Decreto-lei 81/90, 12/03/90</p> <p>Decreto-lei 72/91, 08/02/91</p> <p>Portaria 258/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Portaria 260/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Declaração de rectificação do D-L 72/91 N.65/91, 30/04/91</p>	<p>Diário da República N.276, p.5226, 30/11/89</p> <p>Diário da República I N.59, p.1138, 12/03/90</p> <p>Diário da República I, A, N.33, 08/02/91</p> <p>Diário da República, 30/03/91</p> <p>Diário da República, 30/03/91</p> <p>Diário da República I serie A, N.99, p.2380 (2), 30/04/91</p>
UK	Medicines Act 1968	Her Majesty's Stationary Office

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Proprietary medicinal products: standards and protocols for testing

Council Directive 87/19/EEC of 22 December 1986 amending Directive 75/318/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to analytical, pharmaco-toxicological and clinical standards and protocols in respect of the testing of proprietary medicinal products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.87

2) Reference Official Journal L 15, 17.01.87

87.19

B	Arrêté Royal du 06/07/87 modifiant l'A.R. du 16/09/85 (normes et protocoles)/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/07/87 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 16/09/85 (normen en protocol).	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/07/87, p.11176 - 11178
D	Allgemeine Verwaltungsvorschrift zur Anwendung der Arzneimittelprüfrichtlinien vom 14/12/89	Bundesanzeiger N.243a (Beilage) vom 29/12/89
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 06/08/82	Lovtidende 06/08/82
E		
EL	Décret ministériel A 6/6304/87	Journal Officiel B 351, 06/07/87
F	Décret N.88-661, 06/05/88, modifiant certaines dispositions du CSP (2ème partie)	Journal Officiel 08/05/88, p.6717
I	Decreto ministeriale del ministero della Sanità, 28/04/88	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.107, p.8, 09/05/88
IRL	1. Medical Preparations (Licensing, Advertisement and Sale) Regulations 1984 2. Guidelines for Applicants Published by the National Drugs Advisory Board	Statutory Instrument N.210 of 1984
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 29/04/83 Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/09/87	Mémorial A, N.32, p.758, 11/05/83 Mémorial A, N.79, p.1834, 25/09/87
NL	Besluit van 17/04/86 regeling registratie diergeneesmiddelen J.7027 Besluit van 19/11/87, J.7763 Koninklijk Besluit van 22/09/88, houdende wijziging van het besluit registratie geneesmiddelen (SKN 1977, N.537)	Nationaal Staatscourant 1986, N.86 Nationaal Staatscourant 1987, N.229 Staatsblad 1988, N.465
P	Decreto-lei 103/A-84, 30/03/84 Decreto-lei N.72/91, 08/02/91 Portaria 258/91, 30/03/91 Portaria 260/91, 30/03/91	Diário da República, 30/03/84 Diário da República I/A, N.33, 08/02/91 Diário da República, 30/03/91 Diário da República, 30/03/91

UK	Medicines Act 1968	Her Majesty's Stationery Office
----	--------------------	---------------------------------

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Proprietary medicinal products: simplified procedure

Council Directive 87/21/EEC of 22 December 1986 amending Directive 65/65/EEC on the approximation of provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action relating to proprietary medicinal products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.07.87

- 01.01.92: Greece, Portugal and Spain

2) Reference Official Journal L 15, 17.01.87

87.21

B	Arrêté Royal du 06/07/87, modifiant l'A.R. du 03/07/69/ Koninklijk Besluit van 06/07/87, tot wijziging van het K.B. van 03/07/69	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/07/87, p.11170 - 11174
D	Zweites Gesetz zur Änderung des Arzneimittelgesetzes vom 16/08/86	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1296, 21/08/86
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 06/08/82	Lovtidende 06/08/82
E	Derogation until: 01/01/92	
EL	Derogation until: 01/01/92	
F	Décret N.88-661, 06/05/88	Journal Officiel, 08/05/88, p.6717
I	Decreto ministeriale, 28/04/88	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.107 p.8, 09/05/88
IRL	1. Medical Preparations (Licensing Advertisement and Sale) Regulations 1984 2. Guidelines for Applicants Published by the National Drugs Advisory Board	Statutory Instrument N.210 of 1984
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/09/87	Mémorial A, N.79, p.1834, 25/09/87
NL	Besluit van 17/04/86 regeling registratie diergeneesmiddelen J.7027 Besluit van 19/11/87, J.7763 Koninklijk Besluit van 22/09/88, houdende wijziging van het besluit registratie geneesmiddelen (SKN 1958, N.408)	Nationaal Staatscourant 1986, N.86 Nationaal Staatscourant 1987, N.229 Staatsblad 1988, 465
P	Decreto-lei 72/91, 08/02/91 Portaria 258/91, 30/03/91 Portaria 259/91, 30/03/91 Portaria 260/91, 30/03/91	Diário da República I, A, N.33, 08/02/91 Diário da República, 30/03/91 Diário da República, 30/03/91 Diário da República, 30/03/91

UK	Medicines Act 1968	Her Majesty's Stationery Office
----	--------------------	---------------------------------

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Proprietary medicinal products: standards for testing

Council Recommendation 87/176/EEC of 9 February 1987 concerning tests relating to the placing on the market of proprietary medicinal products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not applicable.

2) Reference Official Journal L 73, 16.03.87

Recommendation 87.176

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Veterinary medicinal products: testing standards

Council Directive 87/20/EEC of 22 December 1986 amending Directive 81/852/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to analytical, pharmaco-toxicological and clinical standards and protocols in respect of the testing of veterinary medicinal products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.07.87

2) Reference Official Journal L 15, 17.01.87

87.20

B	Arrêté Royal du 06/07/87 modifiant l'A.R. du 12/03/85/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/07/87 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 12/03/85	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisches Staatsblad van 18/07/87, p.11175 - 11176
D	Application by administrative measures	
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 06/08/82 Cirkulære, 19/06/87	Lovtidende, 06/08/82
E	Real Decreto 163/81 Real Decreto 796/82 Real Decreto 794/83 Orden de 13/06/83 Circular 3/87 del Ministerio de la Agricultura	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.36, 11/02/81 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.97, 23/04/82 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.92, 18/04/83 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.144, 17/06/83
EL	Décret ministériel A 6/2405/88 21/04/88	Journal Officiel B 266, 04/05/88, p.2512
F	Décret 88-661, 06/05/88	Journal Officiel, 08/05/88, p.6717
I		
IRL	1.European Communities (Veterinary Medical Products) Regulations 1986 2.Guidelines for Applicants Published by the National Drugs Advisory Board	Statutory Instrument of 1986
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 28/01/86	Mémorial A N.12, p.736, 17/02/86
NL	1. Besluit van 17/04/86 regeling registratie diergeneesmiddelen J. 7027 2. Besluit van 19/11/87, J.7763	Nationaal Staatscourant 1986, 86 Nationaal Staatscourant 1987, 229
P	Decreto-lei 386/87, 28/12/87 Portaria 362/89, 20/07/89	Diário da República N.297, 28/12/87 Diário da República 20/07/89

UK	Medicine Acts 1968	Her Majesty's Stationery Office
----	--------------------	---------------------------------

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Pricing: price regulation

Council Directive 89/105/EEC of 21 December 1988 relating to the transparency of measures regulating the pricing of medicinal products for human use and their inclusion in the scope of the national health insurance systems.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
31.12.89

2) Reference Official Journal L40, 11.02.89

89.105

B	<p>1.Loi du/Wet van 22/01/45 2.Loi du/Wet van 09/07/75</p> <p>3.Arrêté ministériel du 07/07/87 modifiant l'A.M. du 10/02/76/Ministerieel Besluit van 07/07/87 tot wijziging van het M.B. van 10/02/76</p> <p>4.Titre VI de la Loi du/Titel VI van de Wet van 22/12/89</p> <p>5.Ordre ministériel du/Ministeriële Verordening van 29/12/89</p> <p>6.Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/02/90</p>	<p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 30/07/75, p.9328 - 9329 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/07/87, p.11141 - 11142</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 30/12/89 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 06/01/90 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/02/90</p>
D	<p>1.Gesetz vom 06/12/60 2.Verordnung vom 14/11/80 3.Gesundheitsreformgesetz, 30/12/88</p>	<p>Bundesanzeiger 2, N.251, 20/12/60 Bundesgesetzblatt 1, S.2147 Bundesgesetzblatt 1, S.2477</p>
DK	<p>1.Ministeriets forordning N.288, 14/06/85 2.Lov N.370, 07/06/89 3.Sundhedsforordning N.802, 14/12/89</p>	
E	<p>1.Decreto 2065/74, 30/05/74 2.Real Decreto 946/78, 14/04/78 3.Ley 14/86, 25/04/86 4.Real Decreto 2730/81, 19/10/81 5.Orden, 25/11/81 6.Orden, 17/09/82 7.Orden, 16/07/86 8.Orden, 23/10/87 9.Orden, 10/10/89 10.Orden, 10/10/89 (corrección) 11.Orden, 13/10/89 12.Orden, 13/10/89 (corrección)</p>	<p>Boletín Oficial del Estado, 20/07/74 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 06/05/78 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 29/04/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 25/11/81 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 26/11/81 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 29/09/82 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 30/07/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 16/11/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 14/11/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 01/12/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 26/10/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 03/11/89</p>
EL	<p>Décret ministériel A 3/46, 03/01/90</p>	<p>Journal Officiel B</p>
F	<p>Décret 65-29, 11/01/65 Loi 79-587, 11/07/79 Décret, 16/03/82 Ordonnance 86-1243, 01/12/86 Décret 86-1309, 29/12/86 Circulaire, 28/09/87 Décret 90-1034, 21/11/90, modifiant art.R 163-2, R 163-3, et R 163-5 du Code de la Sécurité sociale Arrêté, 02/01/90, modifiant les Arrêtés du 04/08/87 et du 12/11/88 Arrêté, 01/03/90</p>	<p>Journal Officiel, 21/03/82 Journal Officiel, 09/12/86</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.14367, 22/11/90</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.138, 04/01/90 Journal Officiel, p.2667, 03/03/90</p>

I		
IRL	1.Health Act, 1970 (N.1) (Ch.3) 2.The Misuse of Drugs Acts, 1977 and 1984, Regulations 1984 3.The Medical Preparations (Licensing, Advertisement and Sale)	Statutory Instrument N.210, 1984
L	1.Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/06/79 2.Règlement Grand Ducal, 13/12/88 3.Règlement Grand Ducal, 13/12/89	Mémorial A, p.1096 Mémorial A N.66 p.1243, 16/12/88 Mémorial A, p.1442
NL	Wijziging van het Besluit Farmaceutische hulp ziekenfondsverordening Wet, 24/01/91 (Tijdelijke wet geneesmiddelenprijzen)	R. Zekering van 26/07/89 Staatsblad N.55, blz.1 - 5, 1991
P	Decreto-lei 421/89, 30/11/89 Decreto-lei 81/90, 12/03/90 Decreto-lei 72/91, 08/02/91 Portaria 258/91, 30/03/91 Portaria 260/91, 30/03/91 Declaração de rectificação do D-L 72/91 N.65/91, 30/04/91	Diário da República N.276, p.5226, 30/11/89 Diário da República I N.59, p.1138, 12/03/90 Diário da República I, A, N.33, 08/02/91 Diário da República, 30/03/91 Diário da República, 30/03/91 Diário da República I serie A, N.99, p.2380 (2), 30/04/91
UK	Pharmaceutical Price Regulations Scheme (PPRS) Selected List Scheme	

MARKETING AND USE OF DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES

Polychlorinated biphenyls and terphenyls - 6th modification

Council Directive 85/467/EEC of 1 October 1985 amending for the sixth time (PCBs/PCTs) Directive 76/769/EEC on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to restrictions on the marketing and use of certain dangerous substances and preparations.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

30.06.86

2) Reference Official Journal L 269, 11.10.85

85.467

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/07/86	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/07/86, p.10732 - 10738
D	Verordnung vom 18/07/89 (PCB-PCT-VC Verbotsverordnung)	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1482
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.718 af 09/10/86	Miljøministeriet J.N.D.86-27001-14 S. 2774 af 09/10/86
E	Real Decreto 1406/89, 10/11/89 Real Decreto 1406/89, 10/11/89 (Corrección)	Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.278, p.36363, 20/11/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado p.38500, 12/12/89
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de la Chimie (modification) 1310, 86, 15/09/86	Journal Officiel B N.605, p.5788, 23/09/86
F	Décret 87-59, 02/02/87 Arrêté ministériel, 09/09/87	Journal Officiel, 04/02/87, p.1272 Journal Officiel, 29/12/87, p.15338
I	Decreto del Presidente della Repubblica N.216, 24/05/85	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.143, 20/06/88, p.8
IRL	EC (Dangerous Substances and Preparations)(Marketing and Use) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.204
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 26/06/86	Mémorial A, N.50, p.1555, 30/06/86
NL	Koninklijk Besluit van 03/05/85 tot wijziging van het PCB besluit	Nationaal Staatscourant 1985, 254
P	1.Decreto-lei 28/87, 14/01/87 2.Decreto-lei 124/88, 20/04/88 3.Decreto-lei 221/88, 09/06/88	Diário da República I N.11, p.183, 14/01/87 Diário da República I, 20/04/88 Diário da República N.147 p.2626, 28/06/88
UK	The Control of Pollution (Supply and Use of Injurious Substances) Regulations 1986	Statutory Instrument 1986, N.902

MARKETING AND USE OF DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES

Asbestos - 7th modification

Council Directive 85/610/EEC of 20 December 1985 amending for the seventh time (asbestos) Directive 76/769/EEC on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to restrictions on the marketing and use of certain dangerous substances and preparations.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.87

2) Reference Official Journal L 375, 31.12.85

85.610

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/03/81 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 20/12/82 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 07/08/84 Arrêté Royal du/koninklijk Besluit van 10/09/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/03/81, p.3896 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/82, p.15511 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 08/11/84, p.14611 - 14615 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/09/87, p.13784 - 13786
D	Gefahrstoffverordnung vom 26/08/86	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1469-85, 05/09/86, N.47
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.660 af 24/09/86	Arbejdsministeriet J.N. 1986-3240-60, 24/09/86
E	Real Decreto 1406/89, 10/11/89 Real Decreto 1406/89, 10/11/89 (Corrección)	Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.278, p.36363, 20/11/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado, p.38500, 12/12/89
EL	Décret ministériel N.1517, 87, 01/10/87	Journal Officiel B N.559, p.5633, 23/10/87
F	Décret 88-466, 28/04/88	Journal Officiel, 30/04/88, p.5900
I	Decreto del Presidente della Republica N.215 del 24/05/88	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.55, 20/06/88
IRL	European Community (Dangerous Substances and Preparation)(Marketing and Use) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.294
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 26/06/86	Mémorial A, N.50, p.1555, 30/06/86
NL	Koninklijk Besluit van 18/12/87 tot wijziging van het asbestbesluit (warenwet)	Nationaal Staatscourant 1987, 669, 02/02/88
P	Decreto-lei N.138/88, 22/04/88	Diario da República N.94 p.1560, 22/04/88
UK	Consumer Protection the Asbestos Products (Safety)(Amendment) Regulations 1987 The Asbestos (Prohibition) (Amendment) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.1979 Statutory Instrument 1988, N.711

MARKETING AND USE OF DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES

8th modification

Council Directive 89/677/EEC of 21 December 1989 amending for the eighth time Directive 76/769/EEC on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to restrictions on the marketing and use of certain dangerous substances and preparations.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
21.06.91

2) References Official Journal L 398, 30.12.89

89.677

B		
D	Verordnung zum verboten PCB-PCT, VC Verordnung über gefährlichen Stoffe, 11/06/90	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1482, 18/07/89 ISNB-923106-36-X, 11/06/90
DK		
E	Orden, 14/12/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.299, p.37328, 14/12/90
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

Classification, packaging and labelling of dangerous preparations

Council Directive 88/379/EEC of 7 June 1988 on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to the classification, packaging and labelling of dangerous preparations.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

07.06.91

2) Reference Official Journal L 187, 16.07.88

- Amended opinion Official Journal L 110, 01.05.91

88.379

B		
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.586 om klassificering, emballering, mærkning, salg og opbevaring af kemiske stoffer og produkter	Miljøministeriet, 08/08/91
E		
EL	Décision du Conseil supérieur de Chimie 1197/1989	Journal Officiel B N.567, p.7169, 06/09/90
F	Arrêté ministériel, 21/02/90	Journal Officiel p.3602, 24/03/90
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

Detergents

Council Directive 86/94/EEC of 10 March 1986 amending for the second time Directive 73/404/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to detergents.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) Reference Official Journal L 80, 25.03.86

86.94

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 25/10/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/11/88, p.15488 - 15525
D	Verordnung vom 04/06/86	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.851, N.25 11/06/86
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.124 af 14/03/86	Lovtidende af 14/03/86
E	1.Orden, 05/09/85 2.Orden, 05/09/85	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.260, 30/10/85, p.34265 - 34275 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.311, p.40675
EL	Décret présidentiel N.370/86, 27/05/86	Journal Officiel B N.422, 24/06/86, p.4139 - 4158
F	Arrêté ministériel du 24/12/87	Journal Officiel, 30/12/87, p.15386
I		
IRL	European Community (Detergent) Regulation 1988 (Amendment)	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.7
L	1.Loi, 08/07/86 2.Règlement Grand Ducal, 09/07/86 3.Règlement Grand Ducal, 09/07/86	Mémorial A N.55, 11/07/86, p.1676 Mémorial A N.55, 11/07/86, p.1679 Mémorial A N.55, 11/07/86, p.1681
NL	Besluit van 06/06/90	Staatsblad van het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden 1990-292, p.1, 26/06/90
P	1.Decreto-lei N.8/90, 04/01/90 2.Portaria N.89/90, 05/02/90	Diario da República I, N.3, p.23, 04/01/90 Diario da República I, p.477, 05/02/90
UK	The Detergent (Composition) (Amendment) Regulation 1986 Public Health (England and Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland)	Statutory Instrument, 1986, N.560

CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

Marketing of fertilizers: liquid fertilizers

Council Directive 88/183/EEC of 22 March 1988 amending Directive 76/116/EEC in respect of fluid fertilizers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
25.03.89

2) Reference Official Journal L 83, 29.03.88

88.183

B	Arrêté Royal du 07/03/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 06/10/77/Koninklijk Besluit van 07/03/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 06/10/77 Arrêté ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 07/03/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/05/90, p.8430 - 8456 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/05/90
D	Neunte Verordnung zur Änderung der Düngemittelverordnung vom 24/06/88	Bundesgesetzblatt N.29 I S.921, 30/06/88
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.867 af 20/12/88	Landbrugsministeriets AFD 4KT J.N. 83-7601-1 - 15/01/89
E	Real Decreto 72/88 de 05/02/88 Orden de 14/07/88 Orden de 18/07/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.32, p.4043, 06/02/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.191, p.24096, 10/08/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.176, p.23581, 25/07/89
EL	Décret présidentiel N.177	Journal Officiel N.71, p.1151, 15/05/91
F	Décret N.192/90, 28/02/90	Journal Officiel, 04/03/90, p.2712
I		
IRL	European Community (Marketing of Fertilisers) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument N.180, 1989
L		
NL	Ministerieel Besluit Wijziging Meststoffenbeschikking 1977	Staatscourant 78, 23/04/90
P	Decreto-lei 256/90, 07/08/90	Diário da República I, N.181, p.3220 07/08/90
UK	The Fertilisers Regulations 1990 (England, Wales, Scotland) The Fertilisers Regulations 1990 (Northern Ireland)	Statutory Instrument 1990, N.887 29/03/90 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland, N.286, 1990, 30/06/90

CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

Marketing of fertilizers: solid and fluid fertilizers

Council Directive 89/284/EEC of 13 April 1989 supplementing and amending Directive 76/116/EEC in respect of the calcium, magnesium, sodium and sulphur content of fertilizers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

17.04.90

2) Reference Official Journal L 111, 22.04.89

89.284

B	Arrêté Royal du 07/03/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 06/10/77/Koninklijk Besluit van 07/03/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 06/10/77 Arrêté ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 07/03/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/05/90, p.8430 - 8456 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/05/90
D	Zehnte Verordnung zur Änderung der Düngemittelverordnung vom 15/01/89	Bundesgesetzblatt I, s.2020, 30/11/89
DK	Bekendtgørelse om handel med gødning og grundgødsningsmidler m.m. N.20, 10/01/91	Lovtidende A s.98, 10/01/91
E	Real Decreto 877/1991, 31/05/91 Orden, 14/06/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 12/06/91 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 19/06/91
EL	Décret présidentiel	
F	Décret 91-390, 24/04/91, modifiant décret 80-478 du 16/06/80 Arrêté relatif aux méthodes d'analyse des engrais CEE, 10/05/91	Journal Officiel, 26/04/91, p.5624 Journal Officiel, 17/05/91, p.6602
I		
IRL		
L		
NL	Ministerieel Besluit wijziging Meststoffen beschikking 1977	Nationaal Staatscourant N.78, 24/03/90
P	Decreto-lei N.256/90, 07/08/90	Diário da República I N.181, p.3220 07/08/90
UK	Fertilisers Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument 1990, N.887

CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

Marketing of fertilizers: trace-elements

Council Directive 89/530/CEE of 18 September 1989 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States in respect of the trace-elements boron, cobalt, copper, iron, manganese, molybdenum and zinc contained in fertilizers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
18.03.91

2) Reference Official Journal L 281, 30.09.89

89.530

B	Arrêté Royal du 07/03/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 06/10/77/Koninklijk Besluit van 07/03/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 06/10/77 Arrêté ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 07/03/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/05/90, p.8430 - 8456 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/05/90
D	11. Verordnung zur Änderung der Düngemittelverordnung Düngemittelverordnung vom 09/07/91	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I 2.5702 A, N.42, S.1449, 19/07/91
DK	Bekendtgørelse om handel med gødning og grundgødsningsmidler m.m. N.20, 10/01/91	Lovtidende A S.98, 10/01/91
E	Real Decreto 877/1991, 31/05/91 Orden, 14/06/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 12/06/91 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 19/06/91
EL	Décret présidentiel	
F	Décret 91-390, 24/04/91, modifiant décret 80-478, 16/06/80 Arrêté, 10/05/91	Journal Officiel, 26/04/91, p.5624 Journal Officiel, 17/05/91, p.6602
I		
IRL		
L		
NL	Wijziging Meststoffenbeschikking 1977	Staatscourant 112, 13/06/91
P	Decreto-lei N.256/90, 07/08/90 Portaria 909 B/90, 27/09/90	Diário da República I N.181, p.3220, 07/08/90 Diário da República, 27/09/90
UK	Fertilisers Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument 1990, N.887

CONSTRUCTION

Tower cranes: sound levels

Council Directive 87/405/EEC of 25 June 1987 amending Directive 84/534/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the permissible sound power level of tower cranes.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
26.06.89

2) Reference Official Journal L 220, 08.08.87

87.405

B	AEF 14/12/88 (Mesures anti-bruit grues à tour etc.) AEW 19/09/89	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 25/04/89, p.6888 - 6916 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/90, p.1975 - 1994
D	Reference not available	
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.674 af 27/10/89	Lovtidende A 27/10/89
E	Real Decreto 245, 27/02/89 (Det. y limitación potencia acústica admisible mat. y maquinaria de obra)	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.60, p.6893, 11/03/89
EL	Arrêté ministériel 10399-53/361	Journal Officiel B N.359, 1991
F	Arrêté du 13/01/88, modifiant l'Arrêté du 02/01/86 (Journal Officiel, 26/01/86)	Journal Officiel, 11/03/88, p.3239 et suivantes
I		
IRL	European Community (Construction Plant and Equipment)(Permiss. Noise Levels) Regulation 1988	Statutory Instrument N.230, 02/12/88
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 01/06/89 (Niveau de puissance acoustique admissible - grues à tour)	Mémorial A, N.39, p.749, 17/06/89
NL	Koninklijk Besluit van 21/09/89 (Wijziging B. geluidproductie torenkranen)	Nationaal Staatscourant N.394, 29/09/89
P	Decreto-lei N.251/87 de 24/06/87 Decreto-lei N.292/89 de 02/09/89 Portaria 879/90, 20/09/90	Diário da República I, N.142, p.2386, 24/06/87 Diário da República I, N.202, p.3770, 02/09/89 Diário da República I N.218, p.3897, 20/09/90
UK	Construction Plant and Equipment (Noise Emission) Regulations Northern Ireland 1987	Statutory Rule of Northern Ireland, 1987, N.328, 13/08/87
	Construction Plant and Equipment (Harmonisation Noise Emissions Standards)(Amendment) Regulations 1989 Construction Plant and Equipment (Noise Emissions)(Amendment) Regulation Northern Ireland 1990	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1127, 05/07/89 Statutory Instrument 1990, N.102, 15/03/90

CONSTRUCTION

Fire safety in hotels

Council Recommendation 86/666/EEC of 22 December 1986 on fire safety in existing hotels.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not applicable.

2) Reference Official Journal L 384, 31.12.86

Recommendation 86.666

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D	Reference not available	
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.252 af 21/05/74	
E	Reference not available	
EL		
F	Arrêté ministériel, 21/06/82	
I		
IRL	"Guide to Fire Safety in Hotels, Guesthouses and Similar Premises"	
L		
NL	Brandweerwet 1985 Brandveiligingsverordening, maart 87 Bouwverordening 1986	
P	Decreto Regulamentar N.8/89, 21/03/89	Diário da República, serie I, N.67 21/03/89
UK	1.Fire Precaution Act 1971 amended by The Fire Safety and Safety of Places of Sport Act 1987 2.Fire Precaution (Hotels and Boarding Houses) Order 1972	

CONSTRUCTION

Construction products

Council Directive 89/106/EEC of 21 December 1988 on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to construction products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
27.06.91

2) Reference Official Journal L 40, 11.02.89
89.106

B		
D	Gesetz, 18/07/91	
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK	The Construction Products Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument 1991, N.1620

OTHER AREAS

Noise: household appliances

Council Directive 86/594/EEC of 1 December 1986 on airborne noise emitted by household appliances.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

04.12.89

2) Reference Official Journal L 344, 06.12.86

86.594

B		
D	Vereinbarung zwischen dem Bundesminister für Wirtschaft und der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Produktinformation m.b.H., Burggrafstraße 4 - 10, Berlin 30	
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.247, 19/04/90	Lovtidende A, 19/04/90
E	Real Decreto 245/89, 27/02/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.60, p.6893, 11/03/89
EL	Décision ministérielle B 13352/2635/90, 29/06/90	Journal Officiel B N.437, p.5827, 16/07/90
F	Arrêté, 21/02/90	Journal Officiel, 01/03/90, p.2578
I		
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 20/06/90	Mémorial A N.30, 30/06/90
NL		
P	Decreto-lei N.251/87, 24/06/87 Decreto-lei N.292/89, 02/09/89	Diário da República I, N.142, p.2386, 24/06/87 Diário da República I, N.202, p.3770, 02/09/89
UK	The Household Appliances (Noise Emission) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.161, 1990, 05/02/90

OTHER AREAS

Noise: Lawnmowers

Council Directive 88/180/EEC of 22 March 1988 amending Directive 84/538/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the permissible sound power level of lawnmowers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.91

2) Reference Official Journal L 81, 26.03.88

88.180

B	Partial implementation AERW, 19/09/89	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/90, p.3092 - 3093
D		
DK		
E		
EL	Décret ministériel N.766, 14/01/91	Journal Officiel B N.83, p.655, 21/02/91
F	Arrêté ministériel, 13/06/89 (Modification de l'Arrêté ministériel du 17/06/87)	Journal Officiel p.9737, 02/08/89
I		
IRL	European Community (Lawnmowers) (Permissible Noise Levels) Regulation 1989	Statutory Instrument N.102, 1989, 05/05/89
L		
NL	Koninklijk Besluit van 07/08/90, tot wijziging van het besluit geluidproductie gazonmaaimachine	Staatscourant 1990, 452, 04/09/90
P	Decreto-lei 251/87, 24/06/87 Decreto-lei 292/89, 02/09/89 Portaria 879/90, 20/09/90	Diário da República I N.142, p.2386, 24/06/87 Diário da República I N.202, p.3770, 02/09/89 Diário da República I N.218, p.3897, 20/09/90
UK		

OTHER AREAS

Noise: Lawnmowers

Council Directive 88/181/EEC of 22 March 1988 amending Directive 84/538/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the permissible sound power level of lawnmowers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.07.91

2) Reference Official Journal L 81, 26.03.88
88.181

B	Partial implementation AERW, 19/09/89	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/90, p.3092 - 3093
D		
DK		
E	Real Decreto N.245, 27/02/89 (Det. y limitación potencia acústica admisible mat. y maquinaria de obra)	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.60, p.6893, 11/03/89
EL	Décret ministériel N.766, 14/01/91	Journal Officiel B N.83, p.655, 21/02/91
F		
I		
IRL	European Community (Lawnmowers) (Permissible Noise Levels) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument N.102, 1989, 05/05/89
L		
NL	Koninklijk Besluit van 07/08/90 tot wijziging van het besluit geluid- productie gazormaaimachine	Staatscourant 1990, 452, 04/09/90
P	Portaria N.879/90, 20/09/90	Diário da República I N.218, p.3897, 20/09/90
UK		

OTHER AREAS

Noise: emissions from construction plant

Council Directive 86/662/EEC of 22 December 1986 on the limitation of noise emitted by hydraulic excavators, rope-operated excavators, dozers, loaders and excavator-loaders.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 30.12.88.

- Six years after entry into force of the Directive, common noise levels fixed by the Community to be adhered to.

2) Reference Official Journal L 384, 31.12.86

86.662

B	AERW du/van 19/07/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 09/11/90, p.21300 - 21307
D	(Baumaschinenlärm-Verordnung), 10/11/86 Erste Verordnung zur Änderung der 15.Verordnung zur Durchführung des Bundesimmissionsschutzgesetzes, 23/02/88	Bundesgesetzblatt I N.57, S.1729, 18/11/86 Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.166, 1988
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.6, 04/01/89 (begrænsning af støjmissioner fra hydr. gravemaskiner)	
E	Real Decreto 245/1989, 27/02/89 (Det. y limitación potencia acústica admisible mat. y maquinaria de obra)	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.60, p.6893, 11/03/89
EL	Décret ministériel N.765, 14/01/91	Journal Officiel B N.81, p.633, 21/02/91
F	Arrêté du 18/09/87 relatif à la limitation des émissions sonores des pelles hydrauliques à câbles, des bouteurs, des chargeuses et de chargeuses-pelleteuses.	Journal Officiel, 05/12/87, p.14179
I		
IRL	European Community Construction Plant and Equipment (Permissible Noise Level) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.320, 02/12/88
L		
NL	Ministerieel Besluit (Besluit geluidsproductie grondverzetmachines) van 23/12/88 Ministeriële regulatie 1719114, 25/01/89 (Aanw.keuringsinst.grondverzetmachines) Ministeriële regulatie 1719115, 25/01/89 (Keuringsvoorschr.grondverzetmachines) Ministeriële regulatie 1719116, 25/01/89 (EEG docum.gel.prod.grondverzetmachines)	Nationaal Staatscourant 1988, 634, 29/12/88 Nationaal Staatscourant N.26, 27/01/89 Nationaal Staatscourant N.26, 27/01/89 Nationaal Staatscourant N.26, 27/01/89

P	Decreto-lei N.251/87, 24/06/87 Decreto-lei N.292/89, 02/09/89 Portaria 879/90, 20/09/90	Diário de República I, N.142, p.2386, 24/06/87 Diário de República I, N.202, p.3770, 02/09/89 Diário de República I, N.218, p.3897, 20/09/90
UK	Construction Plant and Equipment (Harmonisation of Noise Emission Standards) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.361, 03/03/88

OTHER AREAS

Non-clinical laboratory tests (GLP)

Council Directive 88/320/EEC of 9 June 1988 on the inspection and verification of Good Laboratory Practice

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.89

2) Reference Official Journal L 145, 11.06.88

88.320

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/10/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/11/88, p.16409 - 16412
D	Gesetz zum Schutz vor gefährlichen Stoffen Verwaltungsvorschrift vom 29/10/90 (Chem.VWV - GLP)	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.522, 22/03/90 Bundesanzeiger N.204, 31/10/90
DK	Miljøministeriets bekendtgørelse (god laboratoriepraksis) Sundhedsstyrelsens bekendtgørelse	Lovtidende 370 af 01/07/88 Lovtidende 110 af 17/02/89
E		
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie 1285/89, 22/01/90	Journal Officiel B N.58, p.488, 31/01/90
F	Décret 90/206 du 07/03/90	Journal officiel, 09/03/90, p.2891
I		
IRL	European Community (Good Laboratory Practice) Regulation 1991	Statutory Instrument N.4, 07/01/91
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 21/12/88 Règlement Grand Ducal, 30/06/89 (Inspection et vérification des bonnes pratiques de laboratoire)	Mémorial A N.51, p.942, 27/07/89
NL	Wet	
P	Partial implementation Portaria N.1070/90, 24/10/90	Diário da República I, N.246, p.4361, 24/10/90
UK	Implementation by administrative measures	

OTHER AREAS

Dangerous products resembling foodstuffs

Council Directive 87/357/EEC of 25 June 1987 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning products which, appearing to be other than they are, endanger the health of safety of consumers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
26.06.89

2) Reference Official Journal L 192, 11.07.87

87.357

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 19/12/89	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/02/90, p.3229 - 3230
D	Erstes Gesetz zur Änderung des Lebensmittel- und Bedarfsgegenständgesetzes vom 22/01/91	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.121, 26/01/91
DK	Lov N.307 af 16/05/90 Bekendtgørelse N.125, om produkter, som p.g.a. deres ydre kan forveksles med levnedsmidler, 06/03/91	Lovtidende A S.997, 16/05/90 Lovtidende A S.567, 06/03/91
E	Real Decreto N.820/90 de 22/06/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.153, p.18164, 27.06/90
EL	Arrêté ministériel N.F.3193, 08/08/89	Journal Officiel B N.609, 21/08/89
F	Loi N. 83-660, 21/07/83, relative à la sécurité du consommateur Décret 86-270, 18/02/86	Journal Officiel, 22/07/83, p.2262 Journal Officiel
I		
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/04/91	Mémorial A N.23, p.493, 23/04/91
NL	Warenwetbesluit Imitatieprodukten Koninklijk Besluit van 06/06/89	Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, N.253, 06/07/89 Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, N.253 06/07/89
P	Decreto-lei N.150/90, 10/05/90	Diário da República 1, N.107, p.2199, 10/05/90
UK	The Food Imitations (Safety) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1291 28/07/89

OTHER AREAS

Cosmetic products

Council Directive 88/667/EEC of 21 December 1988 amending for the fourth time Directive 76/768/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to cosmetic products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
31.12.89

2) Reference Official Journal L 382, 31.12.88

88.667

B		
D	16. Verordnung zur Änderung der Kosmetikverordnung vom 21/12/89 Dritte Verordnung zur Änderung der Fertigpackungsverordnung vom 28/05/90	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.2548, 30/12/89 Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.991, 31/05/90
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.141, 15/02/90 Bekendtgørelse N.116, 26/02/91	Lovtidende A 1990, 15/02/90 Lovtidende A 1991, S.484, 26/02/91
E	Real Decreto 349/88, 15/04/88 Real Decreto 475/91, 05/04/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.95, 20/04/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.86, 10/04/91
EL	Décret présidentiel N.40/1991	Journal Officiel A N.23, p.263, 28/02/91
F	Décret 91-193, 19/02/91	Journal Officiel p.2724, 23/02/91
I	Decreto legislativo N.300, 10/09/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.221, 1991
IRL	European Community (Cosmetic Products) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.265, 1990
L	Règlement Grand Ducal du 16/10/89	Mémorial A N.79, 18/12/89
NL	Besluit, 25/04/91, houdende wijziging van het Cosmeticabesluit (Warenwet) 1979 (STB 258)	Staatsblad 1991, 274
P	Partial Implementation Decreto-lei N.128/86, 03/06/86 Portaria N.613/87, 16/07/87 Portaria N.1199/90, 13/12/90 Decreto-lei, 11/04/91 Decreto-lei N.207/91, 07/06/91	Diário da República I N.126, p.1313, 03/06/86 Diário da República I N.161, 16/07/87 Diário da República I N.286, p.5092, 13/12/90 Diário da República, 11/04/91 Diário da República, 07/06/91
UK	The Cosmetic Products (Safety) Regulations 1989 The Cosmetic Products (Safety) (Amendment) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.2233 Statutory Instrument 1990, N.1812

OTHER AREAS

Foodstuff prices

Council Directive 88/315/EEC of 7 June 1988 amending Directive 79/581/EEC on consumer protection in the indication of the prices of foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

07.06.90

2) Reference Official Journal L 142, 09.06.88

88.315

B	Loi du/Wet van 14/07/71 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 10/07/72 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/01/76 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 29/01/79	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 30/07/71 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 13/10/72 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 05/02/76 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/04/79
D	Verordnung vom 25/07/89	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1557, 05/08/89
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.523 af 09/07/90	Lovtidende 1990, s.1782, 09/07/90
E		
EL	Disposition sur la fixation des prix 25/1990	Journal Officiel B N.489, 27/07/90
F	Arrêté N.82-105/A, 10/11/82	BOCC p.201, 11/11/82
I		
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal du 08/06/90	Mémorial A N.27, p.372, 18/06/90
NL		
P	Decreto - lei N.138/90, 26/04/90	Diário da República, N.96, p.2012, 26/04/90
UK	The Price Marking Order 1991	Statutory Instrument 1991, 1382

OTHER AREAS

Non-food product prices

Council Directive 88/314/EEC of 7 June 1988 on consumer protection in the indication of prices for non-food products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

07.06.90

2) Reference Official Journal L 142, 09.06.88

88.314

B	Loi du/Wet van 14/07/71 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 10/07/72 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/01/76 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 29/01/79	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 30/07/71 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 13/10/72 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 05/02/76 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/04/79
D	Verordnung vom 25/07/89	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1557, 05/08/89
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.502 af 29/06/90	Lovtidende 1990, S.1700, 29/06/90
E		
EL	Disposition agronome N.30, 13/08/90	Journal officiel B, N.569, p.7192 06/09/90
F	Arrêté 82-105/A, 10/11/82	BOCC p.201, 11/11/82
I		
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal du 08/06/90	Mémorial A N.27, p.372, 18/06/90
NL		
P	Decreto - lei N.138/90, 26/04/90	Diário da República, N.96, p.2012, 26/04/90
UK	The Price Marking Order 1991	Statutory Instrument 1991, 1382

PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

Public supply contracts

Council Directive 88/295/EEC of 22 March 1988 amending Directive 77/62/EEC relating to the coordination of procedures on the award of public supply contracts and deleting certain provisions of Directive 80/767/EEC.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.89

- 01.03.92: Greece, Spain and Portugal, as regards the modification covered by Directive 88/295/EEC. However, these countries are under obligation to apply to Council Directives 77/62/EEC and 80/767/EEC.

2) Reference Official Journal L 127, 22.03.88

88.295

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 08/12/88 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 12/12/88 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 20/12/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 17/12/88, p.17360 - 17377 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 17/12/88, p.17378 - 17381 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 28/12/88, p.17745 - 17751
D	Verwaltungsvorschrift vom 22/12/88, zwischenzeitlich in die Vorschrift V02/A eingearbeitet	Bundesanzeiger N.45a, 06/03/90
DK	Statens indkøbs-cirkulære af 13/11/89 Bekendtgørelse af 07/12/90	Lovtidende A, 07/12/90
E	Derogation until 01/03/92	
EL	Derogation until 01/03/92	
F	Décret N.236, 17/04/89	Journal Officiel, 19/04/89, p.501
I		
IRL	Circular of 23/11/88 of the Department of Finance	
L	Circulaire, 14/12/88 Circulaire, 20/12/88, N.1197, ref.26/88	
NL		
P	Derogation until 01/03/92	

UK	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Treasury Guidance Notes 12/882. Depart. of Envir. Circular 6/89, 28/02/893. Welsh Office Circular 11/894. Northern Ireland Office Minute5. Scottish Development Department Circular 15/89	
----	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--

PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

Public works contracts

Council Directive 89/440/EEC Of 14 June 1989 amending Directive 71/305/EEC concerning the coordination of procedures for the award of public works contracts.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 18.07.90

- 01.03.92: Greece, Spain and Portugal

2) Reference Official Journal L 210, 21.07.89

89.440

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 01/08/90 Arrêté Royal du 02/08/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 14/11/79/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/08/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 14/11/79 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/08/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/08/90, p.15620 - 15637 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/08/90, p.15640 - 15641 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/08/90, p.15642 - 15645
D	Gesetz	Bundesanzeiger N.132a, 19/07/90
DK	Cirkulære af 14/04/89 (Licitationsloven) Lov N.366, 08/06/90 Bygge- og Boligstyrelsens bekendtgørelse N.595, 14/08/90, ændret ved bekendtgørelse N.498, 25/06/91	Lovtidende A, 14/08/90
E	Orden, 25/01/91 Corrección de errores (Orden de 25/01/91)	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.54, p.7277, 04/03/91 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.93, p.9399, 18/04/91
EL	Derogation until: 01/03/92	
F	Loi 91-3, 03/01/91	Journal Officiel, p.236, 05/01/91
I		
IRL	Reference not available	
L		
NL		
P	Partial implementation Decreto-lei 396/90, 11/12/90	Diário da República I N.284, p.5047, 11/12/90
UK	Reference not available	

FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS

Recognition of diplomas, certificates, and other evidence of formal qualifications awarded on completion of a higher-education course of at least three years' duration

Council Directive 89/48/EEC of 21 December 1988 on a general system for the recognition of higher-education diplomas, awarded on completion of professional training of at least three years' duration.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

04.01.91

2) Reference Official Journal L 19, 24.01.89

89.48

B		
D	Dritte Verordnung zur Änderung der Ausbildungs- und Prüfungsordnung gemäß Paragraf 12 der Patentanwaltsordnung, 14/12/90 Verordnung über die Eignungsprüfung für die Zulassung zur Rechtsanwaltschaft, 18/12/90 Prüfungsordnung für die Eignungsprüfung als Wirtschaftsprüfer oder als vereidigter Buchprüfer nach dem Achten Teil der Wirtschaftsprüfverordnung, 13/03/91	Bundesgesetzblatt 1990, Teil I, N.70, S.2824 - 2826, 21/12/90 Bundesgesetzblatt 1990, Teil I, N.71, S.2881 - 2883, 22/12/90 Bundesgesetzblatt 1991, Teil I, N.17, S.675 - 678, 20/03/91
DK	Lov N.291, 08/05/91	Lovtidende A 1991, N.292, S.1089, 08/05/91
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL	European Community (General System for the Recognition of Higher Education Diplomas) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.1 of 1991
L		
NL	Reference not available	
P	Lei 26/91, 16/07/91 Decreto-lei 289/91, 10/08/91	Diário da República I serie A, N.161, p.3615, 16/07/91 Diário da República I serie A, N.183, p.4044 - 4049, 10/08/91

UK	Recognition of Professional Qualifications Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.824, 1991
----	-------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------

FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS

Comparability of qualifications

Council Decision 85/368/EEC of 16 July 1985 on the comparability of vocational training qualifications.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) Reference Official Journal L 199, 31.07.85

Decision 85.368

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS.

Training in technology

Council Decision 86/365 of 24 July 1986 adopting the programme on cooperation between universities and enterprises regarding training in the field of technology (COMETT).

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.86

2) Reference Official Journal L 222, 08.08.86

Decision 86.365

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS

Pharmacy: qualifications in pharmacy

Council Directive 85/432/EEC of 16 September 1985 concerning the coordination of provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action in respect of certain activities in the field of pharmacy.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.10.87

2) Reference Official Journal L 253, 24.09.85

85.432

B	1.Loi du/Wet van 31/12/49 2.Loi du/Wet van 30/12/52 3.Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 04/06/68 4.Arrêté Royal du 07/07/86 modifiant l'A.R. du 23/10/64/ Koninklijk Besluit van 07/07/86 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 23/10/64	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/03/50 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/01/53 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 28/08/68, p.8768 - 8770 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/07/86, p.10079
D	1.Gesetz zur Umsetzung der Apothekerrichtlinie der EG vom 23/07/88 2.Drittes Gesetz zur Änderung der Bundesapothekerordnung vom 19/06/89 3.Approbnationsordnung für Apotheker vom 19/07/89 4.Neufassung der Bundesapothekerordnung vom 19/07/89	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1077, 30/07/88 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1106, 23/06/89, N.28 Bundesgesetzblatt I, 28/07/89, N.38 Bundesgesetzblatt I, 28/07/89, N.38
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.318 af 20/06/88 Bekendtgørelse N.720 af 01/12/88	Sundhedsmin.J.N.4 KT.7321-1/1983, 20/06/88 Sundhedsmin.J.N.4 KT. 7321-1/1983, 01/12/88
E	Real Decreto, 1667/89 de 22/12/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.4, 04/01/90
EL	Décret ministériel A 4/5226 du 06/11/87 Décret ministériel A 4/3894/88	Journal Officiel B N.613, 10/11/87 Journal Officiel B N.835, 16/11/88
F	Loi N.87-583, 30/07/87 Décret ministériel N.83-785, 02/09/83	Journal Officiel, 31/07/87 Journal Officiel, 07/09/83
I	Decreto legislativo N.258, 08/08/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.191, p.9, 16/08/91
IRL	European Community (Recognition of Qualifications in Pharmacy) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.239
L	Not applicable	

NL	Koninklijk Besluit Onderlinge erkenning diploma's, certificaten en anderen titels op het terrein van de farmacie Koninklijk Besluit van 23/06/88 houdende vaststelling van het academisch statuut	Nationaal Staatscourant N.70, 22/04/88 Nationaal Staatscourant N.315, 1988
P	Decreto-lei N.48547/68 Decreto-lei N.10/88, 15/01/88 Decreto-lei N.31/88, 03/02/88 Portaria N.528/88 a reforma do ensino de farmacia operada pelo Decreto N.111/78	Diário da República I Diário da República N.12, 15/01/88 Diário da República I serie A N.28, 03/02/88 Diário da República I serie N.182, 08/08/88
UK	1.The Pharmaceutical Qualifications (EEC Recognition) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1987 2.The Pharmaceutical Qualifications (EEC Recognition) Order 1987	Statutory Instrument of Northern Ireland of 1987 N.457 Statutory Instrument 1987, N.2202

FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS

Pharmacy: qualifications in pharmacy

Council Decision 85/434/EEC of 16 September 1985 setting up an advisory committee on pharmaceutical training.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States 01.10.87

2) Reference Official Journal L 253, 24.09.85

Decision 85.434

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS

Pharmacy: mutual recognition of diplomas in pharmacy

Council Directive 85/433/EEC of 16 September 1985 concerning the mutual recognition of diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in pharmacy, including measures to facilitate the effective exercise of the right of establishment relating to certain activities in the field of pharmacy.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.10.87

2) Reference Official Journal L 253, 24.09.85

85.433

B		
D	Gesetz zur Umsetzung der Apothekerrichtlinie der E.G. vom 23/07/88 Dritte Gesetz zur Änderung der Bunderapothekerordnung, 19/06/89	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1077, 30/07/88 Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1106, N.28, 23/06/89
DK	1.Bekendtgørelse N.318 af 20/06/88 2.Bekendtgørelse N.720 af 01/12/88	Sundhedsmin. JM.4 KT 7321-1/1983 af 20/06/88 Sundhedsmin. JM.4 KT 7321-1/1983 af 01/12/88
E	Real Decreto 1667/89 de 22/12/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.4, 04/01/90
EL	Décret ministériel A4/5226, 06/11/87 Décret ministériel A4/3894/88	Journal Officiel B N.613, 10/11/87 Journal Officiel B N.835, 16/11/88
F	Loi N.87-583, 30/07/87 Loi N.87-588, 30/07/87 Décret ministériel N.83-785, 02/09/83 Régime des études en vue du diplôme d'État de Docteur en pharmacie Décret 90-421 du 16/05/90	Journal Officiel, 31/07/87 Journal Officiel, 31/07/87 Journal Officiel, 07/09/83 Bulletin Officiel N.43, 03/12/87 Journal Officiel, 22/05/90, p.9119
I	Decreto legislativo N.258, 08/08/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.191, p.9, 16/08/91
IRL	European Community (Recognition of Qualifications in Pharmacy) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.239
L	Loi, 31/07/91	Mémorial A, N.60, p.1137 - 1140, 29/08/91
NL	Ministerieel Besluit onderlinge erkenning diploma's, certificaten en anderen titels op het terrein van de farmacie	Nationaal Staatscourant N.70, 22/04/88
P	Decreto-lei N.31/88, 03/02/88	Diário da República I serie N.28, 03/02/88

UK	1.The Pharmaceutical Qualifications (EEC Recognition) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1987 2.The Pharmaceutical Qualifications (EEC Recognition) Order 1987	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1987, N.457 Statutory Instrument 1987, N.2202
----	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS

Specific training in general medical practice

Council Directive 86/457/EEC of 15 September 1986 on specific training in general medical practice.

1) *Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States*
Not later than 01.01.95.

2) Reference Official Journal L 267, 19.09.86

86.457

B	Arrêté ministériel du/Ministeriële Besluit van 01/12/87, art. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 et/en 12	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 17/12/87, p.18941 - 18944
D	Partial Implementation: Gesetz, 25/05/90 Gesetz vom 05/03/91 (Zweiten Gesetz zur Änderung des Hamburgischen Artzgesetzes)	Gesetz und Verordnungsblatt für das Land Hessen, Teil 1, S.177, 31/05/90 AHCVB 1991, S.70
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.324, 02/06/82 Bekendtgørelse N.402, 08/06/89	Indenrigsministeriet J.N. 5700/1-5/1978 08/06/89
E	Real Decreto 3303/78, 29/12/78	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 02/02/79
EL	Décret présidentiel N.80, 23/02/85	Journal Officiel A
F	Loi N. 82-1098, 23/12/82	Journal Officiel, 26/12/82, p.2861
I	Decreto legislativo N.256, 08/08/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.191, p.3, 16/08/91
IRL	Vocational Training for General Practice is organised by the Irish College of General Practitioners	
L	Not applicable	Not applicable
NL	Besluit N.1-1987 Interimopleiding tot huisarts van college voor huisartsgeneeskunde (C.H.G)	
P	Decreto-lei N.310/82, 03/08/82 Portaria N.1223-B/82, 28/12/82 Decreto-lei N.73/90, 06/03/90 Decreto-lei 29/91, 11/01/91 Portaria 416-B/91, 17/05/91	Diário da República I, 03/08/82 Diário da República I, 28/12/82 Diário da República, 06/03/90 Diário da República I serie A, N.9, p.181 - 182, 11/01/91 Diário da República I serie B, N.113, p.2670 (3/4/5/6), 17/05/91
UK	1.National Health Service (Vocational Training) Regulations 1979. 2.Medical Act 1983 (C.3). 3.The National Health Service (Vocational Training)(Amendment) Regulations 1986.	Statutory Instrument I, 1979, N.1644 Statutory Instrument 1986, N.1642

FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS.

Commercial agents

Council Directive 86/653/EEC of 18 December 1986 on the coordination of the laws of the Member States relating to self-employed commercial agents.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.90
- 01.01.93: Italy (article 17)
- 01.01.94: Ireland and UK

2) Reference Official Journal L 382, 31.12.86

86.653

B		
D	Gesetz zur Durchführung der o.a. EG-Richtlinie, 23/10/89	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1910, 31/10/89
DK	Lov N.272 af 02/05/90	Lovtidende A 1989, 46002-103, 03/05/90
E		
EL	Décret présidentiel 219/91, 18/05/91	Journal Officiel A N.81, 30/05/91
F		
I	Decreto legislativo N.303, 10/09/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.221, 1991
IRL	Derogation until 01/01/94	
L		
NL	Wet van 05/07/89 (PBEG L 382/17) (Herziening van de bepalingen inzake de agentuurovereenkomst)	Staatsblad 312, 1989
P	Decreto-lei N.178/86, 03/07/86	Diário da República I, N.150, p.1575, 03/07/86
UK	Derogation until 01/01/94	

BANKING

Credit institutions: credit institutions excluded from Community coordinating legislation

Council Directive 86/524/EEC of 27 October 1986 amending Directive 77/780/EEC in respect of the list of permanent exclusions of certain credit institutions.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
31.12.86

2) Reference Official Journal L 309, 04.11.86

86.524

B		
D	Implementation not necessary	
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

BANKING

Annual accounts of banks and other financial institutions

Council Directive 86/635/EEC of 8 December 1986 on the annual accounts and consolidated accounts of banks and other financial institutions.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.90

2) Reference Official Journal L 372, 31.12.86

86.635

B		
D	Partial implementation Bankbilanzrichtlinie-Gesetz	Bundesgesetzblatt N.65, Teil I, Seite 2570, 07/12/90
DK	Lov N.306, 16/05/90 Finanstilsynets bekendtgørelse, 17/12/90	Lovtidende A S.983, 16/05/90
E	Circular 31/85 Circular 22/87 Ley 26/88 Circular 18/89 Orden ministerial 3103/89 Real Decreto 1564/89 Real Decreto 1643/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 30/07/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 22/04/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 27/12/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 27/12/90
EL	Décret présidentiel	
F	Arrêté ministériel, 27/11/85 (Règlement N.85-12 du Comité de la réglementation bancaire) Arrêté ministériel, 01/02/91, portant homologation de règlements de la Commission bancaire Arrêté ministériel, 01/02/91 (Règlement N.91-02 du Comité de la réglementation bancaire)	Journal Officiel 1469, 15/12/85 Journal Officiel p.2660, 22/02/91 Journal Officiel p. 2669, 22/02/91
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P	Parcial Implementation Carta-Circular N.18/D, 14/03/90 Decreto-lei 91/90, 17/03/90 Plano de Contas do Sistema Bancário	Diário da República, 17/03/90
UK		

BANKING

Accounting documents of branches of foreign credit and financial institutions

Council Directive 89/117/EEC of 13 February 1989 on the obligations of branches established in a Member State of credit institutions and financial institutions having their head offices outside that Member State regarding the publication of annual accounting documents.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.91

2) Reference Official Journal L 44, 16.02.89

89.117

B	Reference not available	
D	Partial Implementation Bankbilanzrichtlinie-Gesetz	Bundesgesetzblatt N.65, Teil I, Seite 2570, 07/12/90
DK	Lov N.306, 16/05/90 Finanstilsynets bekendtgørelse, 17/12/90	Lovtidende A S.983, 16/05/90
E	C.N.21/85 C.N.22/87 RDLE 1564/89 Real Decreto 1643/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 26/08/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 09/09/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 27/12/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 27/12/90
EL	Décret présidentiel	
F	Arrêté ministériel, 27/11/85 (Règlement N.85-12 du Comité de la réglementation bancaire) Arrêté ministériel, 01/02/91, portant homologation de règlements de la Commission bancaire Arrêté ministériel, 01/02/91 (Règlement N.91-02 du Comité de la réglementation bancaire)	Journal Officiel 1469, 15/12/85 Journal Officiel p.2660, 22/02/91 Journal Officiel p.2669, 22/02/91
I	Reference not available	
IRL	Reference not available	
L	Reference not available	
NL	Reference not available	
P	Decreto-lei 91/90, 07/03/90 Carta-Circular N.18/D, 14/03/90	
UK	Reference not available	

BANKING

Own funds

Council Directive 89/299/EEC of 17 April 1989 on the own funds of credit institutions.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.93

2) References Official Journal L 124, 05.05.89
89.299

B		
D		
DK	Lov N.841, 20/12/89 Lov N.306, 16/05/90 Bekendtgørelse N.853, 14/12/90	Lovtidende A, 20/12/89 Lovtidende A, S.983, 16/05/90 Lovtidende A, 14/12/90
E	Ley 13/85 Circular 28/85 Real Decreto 1370/85 Real Decreto 1371/85 Real Decreto 1044/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 28/05/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 09/08/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 09/08/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 31/08/89
EL		
F	Règlement N.90-02, 23/02/90, du Comité de la réglementation bancaire Instruction N.90-01, 01/04/90, de la Commission bancaire Arrêté, 28/02/91	Journal Officiel p.3992, 01/04/90 Bulletin de la Commission bancaire N.2, Avril 1990 Journal Officiel p.3287, 07/03/91
I	Decreto legislativo N.302, 10/09/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.221, 1991
IRL		
L		
NL	Wet toezicht kredietwezen Koninklijk Besluit, 28/12/81 Koninklijk Besluit, 05/12/88	Staatscourant 1978, 255 Staatscourant 1981, 771 Staatscourant 1988, 574
P	Aviso N.9/90, 05/07/90	Diário da República I, N.153, p.2830, 05/07/90
UK		

BANKING

Deposit guarantee schemes

Commission Recommendation 87/63/EEC of 22 December 1986 concerning the introduction of deposit-guarantee schemes in the Community.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

No deadline as this measure is only a recommendation. Member States must inform the Commission of any changes made to their deposit-guarantee schemes and of all measures or plans adopted in connection with the Recommendation.

2) Reference Official Journal L 33, 04.02.87

Recommendation 87.63

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F	Reference not available	
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK	Reference not available	

BANKING

Monitoring of large exposures

Commission Recommendation 87/62/EEC of 22 December 1986 on monitoring and controlling large exposures of credit institutions.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

No deadline as this is only a recommendation. Member States must inform the Commission by the end of 1988 of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions they have adopted with respect to the Recommendation.

2) Reference Official Journal L 33, 04.02.87

Recommendation 87.62

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F	Arrêté du 29/07/87	
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P	Aviso N.10/90, 05/07/90	
UK		

BANKING

Solvency ratios

Council Directive 89/647/EEC, of 18th December 1989, on a solvency ratio for credit institutions.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.91

2) References Official Journal L 386, 30.12.89

89.647

B		
D	Derogation	
DK	Lov N.841 af 20/12/89 Lov N.306 af 16/05/90 Bekendtgørelse N.853, 14/12/90	Lovtidende A, 20/12/89 Lovtidende A, S.983, 16/05/90 Lovtidende A, 14/12/90
E	Ley 13/85 Real Decreto 1370/85 Real Decreto 1371/85 Real Decreto 1044/89 Real Decreto 1549/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 28/05/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 09/08/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 09/08/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 31/08/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 19/12/89
EL	Derogation	
F	Arrêté ministériel, 28/02/91 (Règlement N.91-05 du 15/02/91 du Comité de la réglementation bancaire Instruction N.91-02 du 22/03/91 de la Commission bancaire	Journal Officiel p.3287, 07/03/91
I	Decreto legislativo N.301, 10/09/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.221, 1991
IRL		
L		
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 28/12/81 Koninklijk Besluit, 05/12/88 Wet toezicht Kredietwesen, 13/04/78 Herziening solvabiliteitsrichtlijnen voor kredietinstellingen	Staatscourant 1981, 771 Staatscourant 1988, 574 Staatscourant 1978, 255 Nationaal Staatscourant 1991, N.52, 14/03/91
P	Aviso N.12/90, 04/12/90	Diário da República I N.279, p.4966, 04/12/90
UK	Reference not available	

INSURANCE

Legal expenses insurance

Council Directive 87/344/EEC of 22 June 1987 on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to legal expenses insurance.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.90

2) Reference Official Journal L 185, 04.07.87

87.344

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 12/10/90 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/02/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 08/11/90, p.21201 - 21203 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 11/04/91, p.7483
D	Gesetz (Zweites Durchführungsgesetz/EWG zum VAG), 28/06/90 Zweite Verordnung zur Änderung der Kapitalstatsungsverordnung, 24/07/90	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1249 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1511
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.354 af 31/05/90	Finanstilsynet J.N.F 101 B 2D IV, 31/05/90
E	Ley 21/1990, 19/12/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.304, p.37977, 20/12/90
EL	Décret présidentiel 459/1990	Journal Officiel A N.175, 1990
F	Loi 89-1014 du 31/12/89	Journal Officiel p.63, 03/01/90
I		
IRL	Reference not available	
L		
NL	Wet toezicht verzekeringsbedrijf Ministerieel Besluit van 27/06/90, houdende plaatsing in het Staatscourant van de tekst van de wet toezicht verzekeringsbedrijf Wet van 23/05/90 tot aanvulling van de wet toezicht verzekeringsbedrijf	Nationaal Staatscourant 1986, 638 Nationaal Staatscourant 1990, 342 Nationaal Staatscourant 1990, 285
P	Partial implementation Decreto-lei 115/91, 21/03/91	Diário da República I p.1476, 21/03/91
UK	The Insurance Companies (Legal Expenses Insurance) Regulations 1990 The Insurance Companies (Legal Expenses Insurance) (Application for authorisation) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument 1990, N.1159, 29/05/90 Statutory Instrument 1990, N.1160, 29/05/90

INSURANCE

Credit and suretyship insurance

Council Directive 87/343/EEC of 22 June 1987 amending as regards credit insurance and suretyship insurance, First Directive 73/239/EEC on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to the taking-up and pursuit of the business of direct insurance other than life assurance.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.90

2) Reference Official Journal L 185, 04.07.87

87.343

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/02/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 11/04/91, p.7483
D	Gesetz (Zweites Durchführungsgesetz/EWG zum VAG), 28/06/90 Zweite Verordnung zur Änderung der Kapitalstatutungsverordnung 24/07/90	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1249 Bundesgesetzblatt 1, S.1511
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.726 af 27/11/89	Finanstilsynet J.N.F. 101 2D I, 27/11/89
E	Real Decreto 1042/90, 27/07/90 Ley 21/1990, 19/12/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 10/08/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.304, p.37977, 20/12/90
EL	Décret présidentiel 325/91	Journal Officiel A N.117, 1991
F	Décret 91/398, 25/04/91	Journal Officiel p.6696, 27/04/91
I		
IRL		
L		
NL	Koninklijk Besluit van 20/07/89, houdende wijziging van enige uitvoerings besluit van de wet toezicht verzekeringsbedrijf	Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, N.338, 29/08/89
P	Partial implementation Decreto-lei 188/91, 17/05/91	Diário da República, 17/05/91
UK	The Insurance Companies (Credit Insurance) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.1160, 1990

INSURANCE

Direct insurance other than life assurance: freedom to provide services

Second Council Directive 88/357/EEC of 22 June 1988 on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to direct insurance other than life assurance and laying down provision to facilitate the effective exercise of freedom to provide services and amending Directive 73/239/EEC.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.89

2) Reference Official Journal L 172, 04.07.88

88.357

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/02/91 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/02/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 11/04/91, p.7477 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 11/04/91, p.7483
D	Gesetz (Zweites Durchführungsgesetz/EWG zum VAG), 28/06/90 Zweite Verordnung zur Änderung der Kapitalstatsungsverordnung, 24/07/90	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1249 Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1511
DK	Lov N.304, 16/05/90 Lov N.305, 16/05/90, om ændring af lov om forsikringsvirksomhed med flere love Bekendtgørelse N.462, 21/06/90 Bekendtgørelse N.463, 21/06/90 Bekendtgørelse N.464, 21/06/90	Industriministeriets J.N.87-2601-2 Industriministeriets J.N.90-225-1 Lovtidende A 1990, S.1496 Lovtidende A 1990, S.1497
E	Ley 21/1990, 19/12/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.304, p.37977, 20/12/90
EL		
F	Partial implementation: Loi 1014/89, 31/12/89 Décret 90/700, 08/08/90	Journal Officiel, p.63, 03/01/90 Journal Officiel, p.9656, 09/08/90
I		
IRL		
L		
NL	Wet, 20/06/90 Koninklijk Besluit, 20/06/90 Wet, 20/06/90 tot wijziging van de wet toezicht verzekeringsbedrijf Koninklijk Besluit, 21/06/90 houdende vaststelling van het tijdstip van inwerkingtreding Besluit, 05/09/90 Besluit, 05/09/90 Besluit, 26/11/90	Nationaal Staatscourant 1990, 332 Nationaal Staatscourant 1990, 333 Nationaal Staatscourant 1990, 337 Nationaal Staatscourant 1990, 338 Staatsblad 1990, 479, b.1 Staatsblad 1990, 480, b.2 Staatsblad 1990, 575, b.3

P		
UK	<p>The Insurance Companies Act 1982, Chapter 50</p> <p>The Insurance Companies Regulations 1981</p> <p>The Insurance Companies (Account and Statements) Regulations 1983</p> <p>The Insurance Companies (Amendment) Regulations 1990</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.1654, 1981</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1811, 1983</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1160, 1990</p>

TRANSACTIONS IN SECURITIES

Mutual recognition of listing particulars to be published for the admission of securities to official stock-exchange listing

Council Directive 87/345/EEC of 22 June 1987 amending Directive 80/390/EEC coordinating the requirements for the drawing-up, scrutiny and distribution of the listing particulars to be published for the admission of securities to official stock exchange listing.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.90

- 01.01.91: Spain

- 01.01.92: Portugal

2) Reference Official Journal L 185, 04.07.87

87.345

B	Loi du/Wet van 09/03/90 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 18/09/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 09/06/90, p.10401 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/09/90, p.18144
D	Gesetz zur Änderung des Börsengesetzes	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1412
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.709, 18/10/90	Lovtidende A 1990, S.2528
E	Ley 24/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 29/07/88
EL		
F	1. Arrêté ministériel, 27/02/90 2. Règlement du COB N.88-04 3. Ordonnance 67-833, 28/09/67 (Article 5 bis)	Journal Officiel p.2563, 01/03/90
I	Regolamento per l'ammissione di titoli alla quotazione ufficiale nelle borse valori, 05/89	
IRL	European Community (Stock Exchange) (Amendment) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.18 of 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 28/12/90	Mémorial B N.77, 28/12/90
NL	Ministeriële Besluit Fonds reglement van de vereniging voor de Effectenhandel, 22/12/89	
P	Portaria N.295-A/88, 10/05/88	Diário da República I N.108, p.1986-3
UK	Application by administrative measures-amendment to Stock Exchange listing rules	

TRANSACTIONS IN SECURITIES

Mutual recognition of public offer prospectus as stock-exchange listing particulars

Council Directive 90/211/EEC of 23 April 1990 amending Directive 80/390/EEC in respect of mutual recognition of public offer prospectuses as stock-exchange listing particulars.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
17.04.91

2) References Official Journal L 112, 03.05.90

90.211

B		
D		
DK	Reference not available	
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal 28/12/90	Mémorial A N.77, 28/12/90
NL	Circulaire 91-36, 15/04/91 (Aanpassing Fondsreglement)	
P		
UK	Application by administrative measures - Amendment to Stock Exchange Listing Rules	

TRANSACTIONS IN SECURITIES

Prospectus for public offerings of securities

Council Directive 89/298/EEC of 17 April 89 coordinating the requirements for the drawing up, scrutiny and distribution of the prospectus to be published when securities are offered to the public.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
17.04.91

2) Reference Official Journal L 124, 05.05.89

89.298

B		
D	Gesetz über Wertpapierverkaufsprospekte und zur Änderung von Vorschriften über Wertpapiere Vorschriften über Wertpapiere Verordnung über Wertpapierverkaufsprospekte erlassen	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.69 S.2749, 19/12/90 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.71, S.2869, 22/12/90
DK	Finanstilsynets bekendtgørelse N.709 af 18/10/90 Lov N.213 af 10/04/91, s.822 Erhvervs- og Selskabsstyrelsens bekendtgørelse N.272 af 03/05/91	Lovtidende A 1990, S.2528, 18/10/90
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 28/12/90	Mémorial A N.77, 28/12/90
NL		
P	Partial implementation Decreto-lei 142/A-91, 10/04/91	Diário da República, 10/04/91

UK	Part III of the Companies Act 1985 The Companies (Northern Ireland) Order 1986 Companies Act 1985 (Mutual Recognition of Prospectuses) Regulations 1991 The Companies (Northern Ireland) Order 1986 (Mutual Recognition of Prospectuses) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1991	Statutory Instrument 1991, 823 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1991, 187
----	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

TRANSACTIONS IN SECURITIES

Information on major holdings

Council Directive 88/627/EEC of 12 December 1988 on information to be published when a major holding in a listed company is acquired or disposed of.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.91

2) References Official Journal L 348, 17.12.88

88.627

B	Loi du/Wet van 02/03/89 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 10/05/89 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 18/09/90 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 18/09/90 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 19/09/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 24/05/89, p.8913 - 8918 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 24/05/89, p.8926 - 8928 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/09/90, p.18127 - 18137 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/09/90, p.18138 - 18143 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/09/90, p.18165 - 18166
D		
DK	Lov N.289 af 08/05/91 om ændring af lov om aktieselskaber m.v. og lov om forsikringsvirksomhed Finanstilsynets bekendtgørelse af 18/10/90, N.707, som erstattes af Finanstilsynets bekendtgørelse nr. 418 af 31/05/91 pr. 02/09/91 Erhvervs- og Selskabsstyrelsens bekendtgørelse af 18/06/91 om opgørelse af meddelelse om og off. af betydelige andele i børsnot. selskaber, N.707	Industriministeriet j.nr.90-129-14 Lovtidende A 1991, hæfte 78, N.418, 31/05/91 Industriministeriet j.nr.87-24-975
E	Parcial Implementation Real Decreto 276/89, 22/03/89 Ley 24/88 Circular 6/1989, 15/11/89 Real Decreto 377/91, 15/03/91 Orden ministerial, 23/04/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 23/03/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 04/08/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 18/11/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.73, 26/03/91 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.99, p.13035, 25/04/91
F	Loi 85-705, 12/07/85 Loi 87-416, 17/06/87 Loi 89-531, 02/08/89 Décret 89-888, 14/12/89	: Journal Officiel p.7918, 13/07/85 : Journal Officiel p.6519, 18/06/87 : Journal Officiel p.9822, 04/08/89 : Journal Officiel, 16/12/89
I	Parcial Implementation	
IRL	The Companies Act (N.33 of 1990)	
L		
NL		

P	Partial implementation Decreto-lei 142/A-91, 10/04/91	
UK		

TRANSACTIONS IN SECURITIES

Investments: collective investment undertakings (Ucits)

Council Directive 85/611/EEC of 20 December 1985 on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to undertakings for collective investment in transferable securities (UCITS).

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.10.89 Member States may allow an additional period of 12 months to comply with the new national rules for UCITS existing on that date.
- 01.04.92: Greece and Portugal

2) Reference Official Journal L 375, 31.12.85

85.611

B	Loi du/Wet van 04/12/90 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 20/12/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/12/90, p.23800 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/12/90, p.24588
D	Gesetz vom 28/07/69 (Auslandsinvestierung) Gesetz über Kapitalanlagegesellschaften in der fassung vom 14/07/70 Finanzmarktförderungsgesetz vom 22/02/90	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.986 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.127 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.266 vom 28/02/90
DK	Lov N.157, 15/03/89 Bekendtgørelse N.618, 21/09/89 Bekendtgørelse N.619, 21/09/89 Bekendtgørelse N.620, 21/09/89	Lovtidende A, 15/03/89 Lovtidende A S.2138, 21/09/89 Lovtidende A S.2140, 21/09/89 Lovtidende A S.2141, 21/09/89
E	Ley N.46/84, 26/12/84 Real Decreto 1346/85, 17/07/85 Orden, 15/10/85 Orden, 31/05/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.309/310 p.2925, 26-27/12/84 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.184, 03/08/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.263, 02/11/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.140, 11/06/88
EL	Derogation until 01/04/92	
F	Loi 88/1201 du 23/12/88 (rectificatif publié au JO, 17/06/89) Loi 89/531 du 02/08/89 Décret 89/623, 06/09/89 Décret 89/624, 06/09/89	Journal Officiel 31/12/88, p.16736 Journal Officiel, 04/08/89 Journal Officiel 07/09/89, p.11305 Journal Officiel 07/09/89, p.11306
I		
IRL	European Community (undertakings for collective investments in transferable securities) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.78
L	1.Loi du 30/03/88 2.Circulaire IML 88/48, 08/04/88 (Institut monétaire luxembourgeois)	Mémorial A N.13, p.140, 31/03/88

NL	<p>Koninklijk Besluit van 04/09/89, houdende goedkeuring om werkzaamheden door de Nederlandsche Bank N.V.</p> <p>Besluit van 18/09/89 N.89/2343 uitbreiding vrijstellingbeschikking NG met (opties) financial futures</p> <p>Besluit van 18/09/89 N.89/1546 coördinatie bepalingen collectieve belegging in effecten</p> <p>Wet toezicht beleginstellingen van 19/07/90</p>	<p>Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, N.380</p> <p>Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, N.188, p.9, 27/09/89</p> <p>Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, N.188, p.9, 27/09/89</p> <p>Staatscourant 1990, N.380</p>
P	<p>Derogation until 01/04/92</p>	
UK	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.The Financial Services Act 1986 (Sections 24 and 86) 2.The Financial Services Act 1986 (Commencement)(N.12) Order 1989 3.The Financial Services (Schemes Constituted in Other Member States) Regulations 1989 4.The Financial Services (Recognised Collective Investment Schemes from Other Member States) (Lux) Order 88 (revoc) Order 89 	<p>Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1583 (C.54)</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1585</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1586</p>

TRANSACTIONS IN SECURITIES

Investments: special measures for certain investments by Ucits

Council Directive 88/220/EEC of 22 March 1988 amending as regards the investment policies of certain UCITS, Directive 85/611/EEC on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to undertakings for collective investments in transferable securities (UCITS).

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.10.89

- 01.04.92: Greece and Portugal.

2) Reference Official Journal L 100, 19.04.88

88.220

B	Loi du/Wet van 04/12/90 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 20/12/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/12/90, p.23800 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/12/90, p.24588
D	Gesetz vom 28/07/69 (Auslandsinvestierung) Gesetz über Kapitalanlagegesellschaften in der Fassung vom 14/01/70 Finanzmarktförderungsgesetz vom 22/02/90	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.986 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.127 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.266 vom 28/02/90
DK	Lov N. 157, 15/03/89 Bekendtgørelse N.618 af 21/09/89 Bekendtgørelse N.619 af 21/09/89 Bekendtgørelse N.620 af 21/09/89	Lovtidende A, 15/03/89 Lovtidende A S.2138, 21/09/89 Lovtidende A S.2140, 21/09/89 Lovtidende A S.2141, 21/09/89
E	Ley 46/1984 de 26/12/84 Real Decreto 1346/85 de 17/07/85 Orden de 15/10/85 Orden de 31/05/88 Ley 24/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.309/310, p.2925 - 2926, 27/12/84 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.184, 03/08/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.263, 02/11/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.140, 11/06/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 04/08/89
EL	Derogation until 01/04/92	
F	Loi 88/1201 du 23/12/88 (rectificatif publié au JO, 17/06/89) Loi 89/531 du 02/08/89 Décret 89/623, 06/09/89 Décret 89/624, 06/09/89	Journal Officiel 31/12/88, p.16736 Journal Officiel, 04/08/89 Journal Officiel 07/09/89, p.11305 Journal Officiel 07/09/89, p.11306
I		
IRL	European Community (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.78
L	1. Loi du 30/03/88 2. Circulaire IML 88/48, 08/04/88 (Institut monétaire luxembourgeois)	Mémorial A N.13, p.140, 31/03/88

NL	<p>Koninklijk Besluit van 04/09/89, houdende goedkeuring om werkzaamheden door de Nederlandsche Bank N.V.</p> <p>Besluit van 18/09/89 N.89/2343 uitbreiding vrijstellingbeschikking NG met (opties) financial futures</p> <p>Besluit van 18/09/89 N.89/1546 coördinatie bepalingen collectieve belegging in effecten</p> <p>Wet toezicht beleggingstellingen van 19/07/90</p>	<p>Nationaal Staatscourant 380, 1989</p> <p>Nationaal Staatscourant 188, p.9, 27/09/89</p> <p>Nationaal Staatscourant 188, p.9, 27/09/89</p> <p>Staatscourant 1990, 380</p>
P	<p>Derogation until 01/04/92</p>	
UK	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.The Financial Services Act 1986 (CH.60) 2.The Financial Services Act 1986 (Commencement)(N.12) Order 1989 3.The Financial Services (Schemes Constituted in Other Member States) Regulations 1989 4.The Financial Services (Recognised Collective Investment Schemes in Other Member States) (Lux) Order 1988 (revoc.) Order 1989 	<p>Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1583 (C.54)</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1585</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1586</p>

TRANSPORT SERVICES

Carriage of goods by road: carriage between Member States

Council Regulation (EEC) no 1841/88 of 21 June 1988 amending Regulation (EEC) No 3164/76 on the Community quota for the carriage of goods by road by Member States.

**1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.07.88**

2) Reference Official Journal L 163, 30.06.88

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

TRANSPORT SERVICES

Carriage of goods by road: community safeguard mechanism

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3916/90 of 21 December 1990 on measures to be taken in the event of a crisis in the market in the carriage of goods by road.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not applicable.

2) References Official Journal L 375, 31.12.1990

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

TRANSPORT SERVICES

Carriage of goods by road: non-resident carriers in the national market (inland trading)

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4059/89 of the 21 December 1989, laying down the conditions under which non-resident carriers may operate national road-haulage services within a Member State.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.07.90

2) Reference Official Journal L 390, 30.12.89

Regulation 89.4059

B	Arrêté Royal du 20/08/90 modifiant l'A.R. N.7 du 27/12/77 concernant l'application de la TVA sur l'importation de biens/Koninklijk Besluit van 20/08/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. N.7 van 27/12/77 betreffende de aanpassing van BTW op goederenimport	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/08/90
D	Reference not available	
DK	Ændringer vedr. forordning 4059/89 af 21/12/89. Bet. for transportvirksomheders adg. til at udføre int. godstransp. i en medlemsstat, hvor de ikke er hjemmehørende.	Lovtidende 851 af 21/12/89
E		
EL	Circulaire	
F	Reference not available	
I	Reference not available	
IRL		
L	Reference not available	
NL	Besluit van 12/09/90	Staatsblad 1990, 485
P	Despacho DGTI, 27/07/90 Oficios 718, 719, 720/1990, DGTI	
UK	Reference not available	

TRANSPORT SERVICES

Maritime transport: freedom to provide services, competition, unfair pricing practices and free access to ocean trade

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4055/86 of 22 December 1986 applying the principle of freedom to provide services to maritime transport between Member States and between Member States and third countries.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

None required.

2) Reference Official Journal L 378, 31.12.86

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

TRANSPORT SERVICES

Maritime transport: freedom to provide services, competition, unfair practices and free access to ocean trade

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4056/86 of 22 December 1986 laying down detailed rules for the application of Articles 85 and 86 of the Treaty to maritime transport.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

None required.

2) Reference Official Journal L 378, 31.12.86

Regulation 86.4056

B		
D	Reference not available	
DK	Lov 505 af 29/11/72, ændret den 10/03/89	EF-Tidende L 137/89
E		
EL	Loi 703/77	Journal officiel 278/26/9/77
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL	Wet 27/10/82	Nationaal Staatscourant 629, 1982
P	Decreto-lei N.353/89, 16/10/89	Diário da República I serie N.238, 16/10/89
UK	Application by administrative measures	

TRANSPORT SERVICES

Maritime transport: freedom to provide services, competition, unfair pricing practices and free access to ocean trade

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4057/86 of 22 December 1986 on unfair pricing practices in maritime transport.

**1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
None required.**

2) Reference Official Journal L 378, 31.12.86

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

TRANSPORT SERVICES

Maritime transport: freedom to provide services, competition, unfair pricing practices and free access to ocean trade

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4058/86 of 22 December 1986 concerning coordinated action to safeguard free access in ocean trades.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

None required.

2) Reference Official Journal L 378, 31.12.86

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

TRANSPORT SERVICES

Air transport: sharing of passenger capacity and market access (second phase)

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2343/90, of 24 July 1990, on access for air carriers to scheduled intra-Community air-service routes and on the sharing of passenger capacity between air carriers on scheduled air services between Member States.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not applicable.

2) References Official Journal L 217, 11.08.90

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

TRANSPORT SERVICES

Air transport: fares (second phase)

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2342/90, of 24 July 1990, on fares for scheduled air services.

**1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
Not required.**

2) References Official Journal L 217, 11.08.90

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

TRANSPORT SERVICES

Air transport: application of competition rules

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3976/87 of 14 December 1987 on the application of Article 85(3) of the Treaty to certain categories of agreements and concerted practices in the air transport sector.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

None required.

2) Reference Official Journal L 374, 31.12.87

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

TRANSPORT SERVICES

Air transport: application of competition rules

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3975/87 of 14 December 1987 laying down the procedure for the application of the rules on competition to undertakings in the air transport sector.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

None required.

2) Reference Official Journal L 374, 31.12.87

Regulation 87.3975

B		
D	Reference not available	
DK	Lov 505 af 29/11/72, ændret den 10/03/89	EF-Tidende L 137/89
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P	Decreto-lei 242/79, 25/07/79	Diário da República, 25/07/79
UK	Application via administrative measure	

TRANSPORT SERVICES

Air cargo services

Council Regulation (EEC) No 294/91 of 4 February 1991 on the operation of air cargo services between Member States.

1) Deadline for the implementation of the legislation in the Member States
Not applicable.

2) References Official Journal L 36, 08.02.1991.

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

NEW TECHNOLOGIES AND SERVICES

Information services: broadcasting services televisual

Council Directive 89/552/EEC of 3 October 1989 on the coordination of certain provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action in Member States concerning the pursuit of televisual broadcasting.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
03.10.91

2) Reference Official Journal L 298, 17.10.89

89.552

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L	Loi, 27/07/91	Mémorial A
NL		
P	Decreto-lei 330/90 (art.24, 25, 26), 23/10/90	Diário da República I N.245, p.4353, 23/10/90
UK		

NEW TECHNOLOGIES AND SERVICES

Information services: information services market

Council Decision 88/524/EEC of 26 July 1988 concerning the establishment of a plan of action for setting up an information services market. This plan of action has been named **IMPACT** (Information Market and Policy Actions).

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

None required.

2) Reference Official Journal L 288, 21.10.88

Decision 88.524

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

NEW TECHNOLOGIES AND SERVICES

Payment systems: electronic payments

Commission Recommendation 87/598/EEC of 8 December 1987 on a European Code of Conduct relating to electronic payments.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

None required.

2) Reference Official Journal L 365, 24.12.87

Recommendation 87.598

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

NEW TECHNOLOGIES AND SERVICES

Standardization: information and telecommunications

Council Decision 87/95/EEC of 22 December 1986 on standardization in the field of information technology and telecommunications.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
07.02.88

2) Reference Official Journal L 36, 07.02.87

Decision 87.95

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

NEW TECHNOLOGIES AND SERVICES

Telecommunications terminal equipment: type approval

Council Directive 86/361/EEC of 24 July 1986 on the initial stage of the mutual recognition of type approval for telecommunication terminal equipment.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

24.07.87

2) Reference Official Journal L 217, 05.08.86

86.361

B		
D	Verordnung über die Zulassung von Fernmeldeeinrichtungen vom 15/04/88	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.518, N.16, 22/04/88
DK	Forordning om gensidig anerkendelse af udstyr til telekommunikation af juli 1989	
E		
EL	Arrêté N.68857	Journal Officiel B N.375, 10/06/88
F	Décret 89-327, 19/05/89 Arrêté ministériel N.2015, 02/04/90 Arrêté ministériel N.2016, 02/04/90	Journal Officiel 21/05/89 Journal Officiel 11/04/90 Journal Officiel 11/04/90
I	Decreto ministeriale N.220, 28/05/88	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.145, 22/06/88
IRL	AO Postal and telecommunications services Act 1983 AO telegraphy Act AO telegraphy Act 1983	
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 15/12/88	Mémorial A N.67, p.1266, 21/12/88
NL	Koninklijk Besluit Ministerieel Besluit N.J.88/12333	Nationaal Staatscourant 1988, 520 Nationaal Staatscourant 1988, 254, 30/12/88
P	Decreto-lei N.432/88, 21/11/88 Lei N.88/89, 11/09/89	Diário da República I, 21/11/88 Diário da República I, 11/09/89
UK	S.Telecommunications Act, 1984 (CHP.22)	

NEW TECHNOLOGIES AND SERVICES

Implementation of open network provision (ONP)

Council Directive 90/387/EEC, of 28 June 1990 on the establishment of the internal market for telecommunications services through the implementation of open network provision (ONP).

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.91

2) References Official Journal L 192, 24.07.90

90.387

B		
D	Poststrukturgesetz, 08/06/89	Bundesgesetzblatt I, 189, S.1026
DK	Lov N.743, 14/11/90	
E	Ley de Ordenación de Telecomunicaciones 31/87, 18/12/87	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.303, p.2637 - 2638, 19/12/87
EL		
F		
I	Partial implementation	
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/10/90	Mémorial A N.55, 19/10/90
NL	Reference not available	
P	Decreto-lei 283/89, 23/08/89 Lei 88/89, 11/09/89 Decreto-lei 329/90, 23/10/90 Decreto-lei 346/90, 03/11/90 Portaria 428/91, 24/05/91 Portaria 746/91, 02/08/91 Portaria 747/91, 02/08/91 Portaria 748/91, 02/08/91	Diário da República I, N.193, p.3505 - 3515, 23/08/89 Diário da República I, N.209, p.3954 - 3957, 11/09/89 Diário da República I, N.245, p.4351 - 4353, 23/10/90 Diário da República I, N.254, p.4533 - 4536, 03/11/90 Diário da República I, N.254, p.4533 - 4536, 03/11/90 Diário da República I serie B, N.176, p.3795 - 3796 Diário da República I serie B, N.176, p.3796 Diário da República I serie B, N.176, p.3796 - 3799

UK	Reference not available	
----	-------------------------	--

NEW TECHNOLOGIES AND SERVICES

Pan-European mobile telephone

Council Directive 87/372/EEC of 25 June 1987 on the frequency bands to be reserved for the coordinated introduction of public pan-European cellular digital land-based mobile communications in the Community.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
25.12.88

2) Reference Official Journal L 196, 17.07.87

87.372

B		
D	Application by administrative measures (Frequenzbereichszuweisungsplan)	
DK	Skrivelse af 16/11/87	Ministerialtidende
E	Orden, 29/12/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.1, 01/01/91
EL	Décret ministériel N.21229, 21/09/83	Journal Officiel N.550, 21/09/83
F	Arrêté ministériel, 27/04/87	Journal Officiel, 29/04/87
I	Decreto ministeriale del 31/01/83	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.47, 17/02/83
IRL	AO Wireless Telegraphy Act 1926 AO Wireless Telegraphy Act 1956 AO Wireless Telegraphy Act 1972	
L	Décision du directeur des Postes et Télécommunications du 20/03/90	
NL	Bekendmaking van de Minister van verkeer en waterstaat 31/07/90 Ministerieel Besluit N.J. 88/12333	National Staatscourant 1988, N.254 30/12/88
P	Decreto-lei 147/87, 24/03/87 Decisão administrativa de 03/06/87 (parcial) Decreto-lei N.283/89, 23/08/89	Diário da República, 24/03/87 Diário da República 1, 23/08/89
UK	The 1949 Wireless Telegraphy Act Circular of May 1987	

NEW TECHNOLOGIES AND SERVICES

Pan-European mobile telephone

Council Recommendation 87/371/EEC of 25 June 1987 on the coordinated introduction of public pan-European cellular digital land-based mobile communications in the Community.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Member States to inform the Commission at the end of each year, beginning at the end of 1987, of actions taken and problems occurring.

2) Reference Official Journal L 196, 17.07.87

Recommendation 87.371

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

NEW TECHNOLOGIES AND SERVICES

Exchange of electronic data (second phase of the TEDIS programme)

Council Decision 91/385/EEC of 22 July 1991 introducing the second stage of the TEDIS programme (Trade Electronic Data Interchange Systems).

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the member states

2) Reference Official Journal L 208, 30.07.91

91.385

B		
D		
DK		
E		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Complete liberalization of capital movements

Council Directive 88/361/EEC of 24 June 1988 for the implementation of Article 67 of the Treaty.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.90

2) Reference Official Journal L 178, 08.07.88

88.361

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 18/07/78 Règlementation du Change en Union Economique Belgo-Luxembourgeoise Code de Commerce (Loi) Décision d'abolition du double marché des changes, 02/03/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/09/78, p.10180 Institut Belgo-Luxembourgeois du Change, Texte Coordonné, 01/01/87 Art.108, Code de Commerce, livre I, titre V Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/04/90, p.7444
D	Aussenwirtschaftsgesetz	September 1961
DK	Udførende forordning N.194 af 20/05/85 vedrørende udenlandske udvekslingsarrangementer	Ministerialtidende, 20/05/85
E	Derogation until: 31/12/92	Derogation
EL	Derogation until: 31/12/92	Derogation
F	Décret N.89-938, 29/12/89	Journal Officiel, 30/12/89
I	Decreto del 27/04/90 (Disposizioni in materia valutaria)	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.100, 02/05/90
IRL	Derogation until: 31/12/92	Derogation
L	Règlementation du Change en Union Economique Belgo-Luxembourgeoise. Décision d'abolition du double marché des changes, 02/03/90.	Institut Belgo-Luxembourgeois du Change, Texte Coordonné, 01/01/87.
NL	Communication of the Nederlandsche Bank Intrekking deviezenvoorschriften kapitaaluitvoer	Nationaal Staatscourant, 24/09/86
P	Partial implementation Decreto-lei 176/91, 14/05/91	
UK	Finance Act 1987, Section 68	Treasury

COMPANY LAW

Disclosure and the validity of obligations entered into by, and the nullity of companies with limited liability: first Directive

First Council Directive 68/151/EEC of 9 March 1968 on coordination of safeguards which, for the protection of the interests of members and others, are required by Member States of companies within the meaning of the second paragraph of Article 58 of the Treaty, with a view to making such safeguards equivalent throughout the Community.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
11.09.69

2) References Official Journal L 65, 14.03.68

68.151

B	Loi du/Wet van 06/03/73	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/06/73, p.7681
D	Gesetz zur Koordinierung des gesellschaftsrechts vom 15/08/69	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1146, 18/08/69
DK	Lov N.503, 29/11/72	Ministerialtidende BM J.N.119, p.1755, 29/11/72
E	Ley 19/1989 de 25/07/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.178, p.2408, 27/07/89
EL	Décret présidentiel 409/86 Décret présidentiel 419/86	Journal Officiel A N.191, p.3473, 28/11/86 Journal Officiel A N.197, p.3562, 10/12/86
F	Ordre N.69-1176 du 20/12/69, modifiant la loi 66-537 du 24/07/66 Décret N.69-1177 du 24/12/69, modifiant les décrets 66-236 et 66-237	Journal Officiel Journal Officiel p.193, 28/12/69
I	Decreto del Presidente della Repubblica N.1127 del 29/12/69	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.35, p.782, 10/02/70
IRL	European Community (Companies) Regulations 1973	Statutory Instrument N.163 of 1973, 20/06/73
L	Loi du 23/11/72	Mémorial A N.72, p.1586-1594, 13/12/72
NL	Wet van 29/04/71, houdende aanpassing van de nederlandse wetgeving Wet van 28/05/75	Nationaal Staatscourant 285, 1971 Nationaal Staatscourant 277, 1975
P	Código das sociedades comerciais decreto-lei N.262/86 de 02/09/86 Código do registro comercial decreto-lei N.403/86 de 03/12/86	Diário da República I, N.201, 02/09/86 Diário da República I, 03/12/86
UK	S.European Communities Act 1972, 17/10/72	

COMPANY LAW

The formation of public limited liability companies and the maintenance and alteration of their capital: second Directive

Second Council Directive 77/91/EEC of 13 December 1976 on coordination of safeguards which, for the protection of the interests of members and others, are required by Member States of companies within the meaning of the second paragraph of Article 58 of the Treaty, in respect of the formation of public limited liability companies and the maintenance and alteration of their capital, with a view to making such safeguards equivalent.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

16.12.78

2) References Official Journal L 26, 30.01.77

77.91

B	Loi du/Wet van 05/12/84 Loi programme du/Programma wet van 30/12/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/12/84 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 05/01/89, p.161
D	Gesetz zur Koordinierung des Gesellschaftsrechts vom 13/12/78	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1959, 1978
DK	Lov N.282 af 09/06/82	Lovtidende A 1982, hæfte 46 S.649, 17/06/82
E	Ley 19/1989 de 25/07/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.178, p.2408, 27/07/89
EL	Décret présidentiel 409/86 Décret présidentiel 419/86 Loi N.1882/90	Journal Officiel A N.191, p.3473, 28/11/86 Journal Officiel A N.197, p.3562, 10/12/86 Journal Officiel A N.43, p.327, 23/03/90
F	Loi N.81-1162, 30/12/81	Journal Officiel N.306, p.3593, 31/12/81
I	Decreto del Presidente della Repubblica N.30 del 10/02/86	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.40, p.8, 18/02/86
IRL	S.Companies (Amendment) Act 1983 (N.13 of 1983), 05/06/83	
L	Loi du 24/04/83	Mémorial A, p.864
NL	Wet van 15/05/81 tot aanpassing van de wetgeving aan de tweede richtlijn	Nationaal Staatscourant 1981, 332
P	Código das sociedades comerciais decreto-lei N.262/86 de 02/09/86	Diário da República I, N.201, 02/09/86
UK	S.Companies Act 1980 S.Companies Act 1985	

COMPANY LAW

Mergers between public limited liability companies:
domestic mergers (third Directive)

Third Council Directive 78/855/EEC of 9 October 1978 based on
Article 54(3)(g) of the Treaty concerning mergers of public
limited liability companies.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member
States
01.01.86

2) References Official Journal L 295, 20.10.78

78.855

B		
D	Gesetz zur Koordinierung des Gesellschaftsrechts vom 25/10/82	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1425
DK	Lov N.282 af 09/06/82	Lovtidende A 1982, hæfte 46, s.649, 17/06/82
E	Ley 19/1989 de 25/07/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.178, p.2408, 27/07/89
EL	Décret présidentiel N.498/87	Journal Officiel A N.236, 31/12/87
F	Loi N.88-17 du 05/01/88	Journal Officiel p.227, 06/01/88
I	Decreto legislativo N.22, 16/01/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale Anno 132, N.19, 23/01/91
IRL	European Community (Mergers and Divisions of Companies) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument N.137, 1987
L	Loi du 07/09/87	Mémorial A N.77, p.1792, 15/09/87
NL	Wet van 19/01/83 tot regeling van de fusie van naamloze en besloten vennootschappen	Nationaal Staatscourant 1983, 59
P	Código das sociedades comerciais decreto-lei N.262/86 de 02/09/86	Diário da República I N.201, 02/09/86
UK	The Companies (Mergers and Division) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.1991

COMPANY LAW

Division of public limited liability companies: sixth Directive

Sixth Council Directive 82/891/EEC of 17 December 1982 based on Article 54(3)(g) of the Treaty, concerning the division of public limited liability companies.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.86

2) References Official Journal L 378, 31.12.82

82.891

B		
D	Not applicable	
DK	Not applicable	
E	Ley 19/1989 de 25/07/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.178, p.2408, 27/07/89
EL	Décret présidentiel N.498/87	Journal Officiel A N.236, 31/12/87
F	Loi 88-17, 05/01/88	Journal Officiel p.227, 06/01/88
I	Decreto legislativo N.22, 16/01/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale Anno 132, N.19, 23/01/91
IRL	European Community (Mergers and Divisions of Companies) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument N.137, 1987
L	Loi du 07/09/87	Mémorial A N.77, p.1792, 15/09/87
NL	Not applicable	
P	Código das sociedades comerciais decreto-lei N.262/86 de 02/09/86	Diário da República I, N.201, 02/09/86
UK	The Companies (Mergers and Divisions) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument N.1991, 1987

COMPANY LAW

Annual accounts of companies with limited liability: fourth Directive

Fourth Council Directive 78/660/EEC of 25 July 1978 based on Article 54(3)(g) of the Treaty on the annual accounts of certain types of companies.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.07.80

2) References Official Journal L 222, 14.08.78

78.660

B	Loi du 01/07/83 modifiant la loi du 17/07/75/Wet van 01/07/83 tot wijziging van de wet van 17/07/75 Arrêté Royal/Koninklijk Besluit, portant sur l'exécution de la loi du 17/07/75 (Comptabilité et comptes) Loi du/Wet van 05/12/84, modifiant la loi sur les sociétés commerciales Arrêté Royal du 16/01/86 modifiant la loi du 17/07/75/Koninklijk Besluit van 16/01/86 tot wijziging van de wet van 17/07/75	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 08/07/83 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 28/09/83 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/12/84 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 28/01/86
D	Bilanzrichtliniengesetz vom 19/12/85	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.2355, 24/12/85
DK	Lov N.284 af 10/06/81 Lov N.285 af 10/06/81	Ministerialtidende J, N.101-2-80 Ministerialtidende J, N.101-2-80
E	Ley 19/1989 de 25/07/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.178, p.2408, 27/07/89
EL	Décret présidentiel 409/86 Décret présidentiel 419/86	Journal Officiel A, N.191, p.3473, 28/11/86 Journal Officiel A, N.197, p.3562, 10/12/86
F	Arrêté ministériel du 27/04/82 Loi N.83-353 du 30/04/83 Décret N.83-1020 du 29/11/83	Journal Officiel N.43, p.55, 07/05/82 Journal Officiel p.1335, 03/05/83 Journal Officiel p.3461, 01/12/83
I	Decreto legislativo N.127, 09/04/91	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.90, p.5, 17/04/91
IRL	AO Companies (Amendment) Act, N.25 of 1986	
L	Loi du 04/05/84	Mémorial A N.40, p.586, 10/05/84
NL	Wet van 07/12/83 houdende aanpassing van de wetgeving Koninklijk Besluit van 22/12/83 houdende regels over de inhoud van de grenzen Koninklijk Besluit van 23/12/83 tot vaststelling van modelschema's	Staatsblad N.663, 1983 Staatsblad N.665, 1983 Staatsblad N.666, 1983

P	Decreto-lei N.410/89 de 21/11/89	Diário da República N.268, p.5112 (2) 21/11/89
UK	S.Companies Act 1985 (schedule 4)	

COMPANY LAW

Consolidated accounts of companies with limited liability:
seventh Directive

Seventh Council Directive 83/349/EEC of 13 June 1983 based on
Article 54(3)(g) of the Treaty on consolidated accounts.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member
States

01.01.88

2) References Official Journal L 193, 18.07.83

83.349

B	1.Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/03/90 2.Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/03/90 3.Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/03/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/03/90, p.5675 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/03/90, p.5718 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/03/90, p.5719
D	Gesetz vom 19/12/85 (Bilanzrichtliniengesetz)	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.2355, 24/12/85
DK	Lovforslag N.130 om ændring af lov om visse selskabers aflæggelse af årsregnskab m.v. Lov N.308 af 16/05/90 Bekendtgørelse af 13/06/90	17/01/90 LM J.N.89-15.742, 16/05/90 LM J.N.89-73.625, 13/06/90
E	Ley 19/1989 de 25/07/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.178, p.2408, 27/07/89
EL	Décret présidentiel 409/86 Décret présidentiel 419/86	Journal Officiel A N.191, p.3473, 28/11/86 Journal Officiel A N.197, p.3562, 10/12/86
F	Loi N.85-11, 03/01/85 Décret 86-221, 17/02/86 Arrêté ministériel, 01/02/91 (rég. 91-02 du Comité de la réglementation bancaire)	Journal Officiel, p.101, 04/01/85 Journal Officiel, p.2728, 19/02/86 Journal Officiel, p.2669, 22/02/91
I		
IRL		
L	Loi du 11/07/88	Mémorial A N.45, p.872, 18/08/88
NL	Wet van 10/11/88, houdende bijzondere bepalingen van de geconsolideerde jaarrekening	Staatscourant 1988, 517
P	Decreto-lei 238/91, 02/07/91	Diário da República, 02/07/91
UK	S.Companies Act 1989, Chapter 40	

COMPANY LAW

Qualifications of persons responsible for carrying out the statutory audits of accounting documents: eighth Directive

Eighth Council Directive 84/253/EEC of 10 April 1984 based on Article 54(3)(g) of the Treaty on the approval of persons responsible for carrying out the statutory audits of accounting documents.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.88

2) References Official Journal L 126, 12.05.84

84.253

B	1.Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 21/02/85 2.Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 15/04/85 3.Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 15/05/85 4.Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 16/07/85	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 28/02/85, p.2230 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/04/85, p.5505 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 30/05/85, p.8097 Moniteur Belge du/belgisch Staatsblad van 20/07/85, p.10751
D	Bilanzrichtliniengesetz vom 19/12/85	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.2355, 24/12/85
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.229 af 05/05/86 Lov N.815 af 21/12/88 Bekendtgørelse N.56 af 19/01/89 Bekendtgørelse N.209 af 05/04/91	Lovtidende A 1986, 05/05/86 Lovtidende A 1988, 21/12/88 Lovtidende A 1989, 19/01/89 Lovtidende A 1991, S.817, 05/04/91
E	Ley 19/1988 de 12/07/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.169, p.21874, 16/07/88
EL	Décret présidentiel N.15/89, 03/01/89	Journal Officiel A N.5, 05/01/89
F	Loi du 24/07/86 sur les sociétés commerciales Décret 69-810 du 12/08/69 Arrêté ministériel du 11/08/81 Décret 81-536 du 12/05/81	Journal Officiel Journal Officiel Journal Officiel Journal Officiel
I		
IRL	The Companies Act 1990 (N.33 of 1990) (Part X Sec.187/201)	
L	Loi du 28/06/84 Règlement Grand Ducal du 16/08/84	Mémorial A N.81, p.1346, 23/08/84 Mémorial A N.81, p.1352, 23/08/84
NL		
P	1.Decreto-lei N.519-L2/79, 29/12/79 2.Código das sociedades comerciais decreto-lei N.262/86, 02/09/86 3.Decreto-lei N.201/86, 02/09/86 4.Decreto-lei N.280/87, 08/07/87 (Correc.)	Diário da República I, 29/12/79 Diário da República I N.201, 02/09/86 Diário da República I N.201, 02/09/86 Diário da República I N.54, p.2658, 08/07/87

UK	S.Companies Act 1989, Chapter 40	
----	----------------------------------	--

COMPANY LAW

European Economic Interest Grouping (EEIG)

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2137/85 of 25 July 1985 on the European Economic Interest Grouping (EEIG).

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.06.89

2) References Official Journal L 199, 31.07.85

Regulation 85.2137

B	Loi du/Wet van 12/07/89 Loi du/Wet van 17/07/89 Arrêté Royal du 27/07/89 modifiant l'A.R. du 07/08/73/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/07/89 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 07/08/73	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/08/89, p.14385 - 14390 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/08/89, p.14391 - 14400 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/08/89, p.14400 - 14404
D	1.BWIV-Ausführungsgesetz vom 14/04/88 2.Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der Handelsregisterverfügung vom 19/06/89	Bundesgesetzblatt 1988, I N.16, S.514 Bundesgesetzblatt 1989, I N.28, S.1113
DK	1.Lov N.217 af 05/04/89 2.Administrativ forordning N.534 og 535, 07/08/89	Lovtidende A N.217, hæfte N.52 af 11/04/89 Lovtidende A, hæfte N.80 af 15/08/89
E	Ley 12/1991 - agrupaciones de interés económico	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.103, 30/04/91
EL	Décret présidentiel	
F	1.Loi N.89-377 du 13/06/89 2.Arrêté du 20/06/89	Journal Officiel, 15/06/89, p.7440 Journal Officiel, 30/06/89, p.8101
I	Decreto legislativo N.240, 23/07/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.200, p.6, 05/08/91
IRL	European Economy Interest Grouping Regulation 1989	Statutory Instrument N.1910, 1989
L	Loi, 25/04/91	
NL	Wet van 28/06/89	Staatsblad 1989, Blz 245
P	Lei 4/73, 04/06/73 Decreto-lei 430/73, 25/08/73 Decreto-lei 403/86, 03/12/86 Decreto-lei 148/90, 09/05/90 Lei 45/90, 11/08/90 Decreto-lei 1/91, 05/01/91	Diário da República, 04/06/73 Diário da República, 25/08/73 Diário da República, 03/12/86 Diário da República, 09/05/90 Diário da República, 11/08/90 Diário da República I, serie A, N.4, 05/01/91
UK	The European Economic Interest Grouping Regulations 1989 The European Economic Interest Grouping Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.638 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1989, N.216

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Legal protection: topographies of semi-conductor products

Council Directive 87/54 EEC of 16 December 1986 on the legal protection of topographies of semi-conductor products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
07.11.87

2) Reference Official Journal L 24, 27.01.87

87.54

B	Loi du 10/01/90 concernant la protection juridique des topographies de produits semi-conducteurs/Wet van 10/01/90 betreffende de rechtsbescherming van ontwerpen van halfgeleider produkten.	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/01/90, p.1093 - 1096
D	Verordnung über die Anmeldung der Topographien von mikroelektronischen Halbleitererzeugnissen (Halbleiterschutzanmeldeverordnung)	Bundesgesetzblatt 1987, I, p.236
DK	Lov om beskyttelse af halvlederprodukter (topografi)	Lovtidende N.778, 09/12/87
E	Ley 11/88, 03/05/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.108 p.13669, 05/05/88
EL	Décret présidentiel 45/91	Journal Officiel A N.24
F	Loi N.87/890, 04/11/87 Décret 816/89 du 02/11/89	Journal Officiel, 05/11/87, p.12920 Journal Officiel, 02/11/89
I	Legge N.70 del 21/02/89	Gazzetta Ufficiale della Repubblica italiana, 03/03/89, N.52
IRL	European Community (Protection of Semi-conductor Products) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.101
L	Loi, 29/12/88	Mémorial N.74, 30/12/88
NL	Wet van 28/10/87 Besluit van 23/07/87	Staatscourant 1987, 484 Staatscourant 1987, 486
P	Lei nacional 15/89, 30/06/89	Diário da República N.148, p.2549, 30/06/89
UK	Designs the Semiconductor Products (protection of Topography) Regulations 1987 The Design Right (Semiconductor Topographies) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.1497 Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1100

COMPETITION

Merger control

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4064/89 of 21 December 1989 on the control of concentrations between undertakings.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

No implementing measures necessary.

2) Reference Official Journal L 395, 30.12.1989

- Corrigendum Official Journal L 257, 21.09.1990

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

VALUE ADDED TAX

Uniform basis of assessment: abolition of derogations (eighteenth VAT Directive)

Eighteenth Council Directive 89/465/EEC of 18 July 1989 on the harmonization of the laws of the Member States relating to turnover taxes - abolition of certain derogations provided for in Article 28(3) of Directive 77/388/EEC - common system of value added tax.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.90 - for points 1, 3-6, 8-10 and 12-14 of Annex E

- for points 3, 14 and 18-22 of Annex F

01.01.91 - for points 4, 13, 15 and 24 of Annex F

01.01.92 - for point 9 of Annex F

01.01.93 - for point 11 of Annex F

Derogation for Portugal until 01.01.94 for points 3 and 9 of Annex F.

2) Reference Official Journal L 226, 03.08.89

89.465

B	Projet de loi modifiant l'article 44 du code de la TVA	
D	Zweites Gesetz zur Änderung des Umsatzsteuergesetzes vom 30/03/90	Bundesgesetzblatt I N.16, 06/04/90
DK	Lov om ændring af merværdiafgiftsloven N.822, 19/12/89	Lovtidende A 1989, hæfte 123, 19/12/89
E	Reference not available	
EL	Reference not available	
F	Loi des finances pour 1990 Instruction administrative, 24/09/90	Journal Officiel N.303, 30/12/89 Bulletin Officiel des Impôts N.188, 05/10/90
I	Reference not available	
IRL	Finance Bill 1990 (Sections 98,99, 102,104,106) Finance Act 1990	
L	Loi concernant le budget des recettes et des dépenses de l'État pour 1990 (modification de la loi TVA du 12/02/79) Loi concernant le budget des recettes et des dépenses de l'État pour 1991	Mémorial A N.81, p.1447, 22/12/89 Mémorial A N.71, p.1033, 21/12/90
NL	Resolutie WV 89/381	BTW 278, 06/12/89
P	Decreto-lei 394-B/84, 26/12/84	Diário da República, 26/12/84

UK	Treasury Order (Vat Order 1989) (Finance, Health and Welfare) Finance Bill 1990 Section 13 of the Finance Act 1990	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.2272, 06/12/89 To be published
----	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------

VALUE ADDED TAX

Refunds to non-EEC taxable persons (thirteenth VAT Directive)

Thirteenth Council Directive 86/560/EEC of 17 November 1986 on the harmonization of the laws of the Member States relating to turnover taxes—arrangements for the refund of value added tax to taxable persons not established in Community territory.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.88

2) Reference Official Journal L 326, 21.11.86

86.560

B	Circulaire N.4 du Ministère des finances du 24/02/88 (remboursement de la TVA à un assujetti établi à l'étranger)	
D	Paragraph 18 Absatz 9 Umsatzsteuergesetz 1980, 26/11/79 Paragraphen 59-61 Umsatzsteuer-Durchführungsverordnung 1980, 21/12/79	Bundesgesetzblatt I 1979, S.1953 Bundesgesetzblatt I 1979, S.2359
DK	Forordning N.420 af 23/09/80, Ministeriet for skatter og afgifter	
E	Ley 33/87, 23/12/87	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.307, 24/12/87
EL	Loi N.1642/86	Journal Officiel N.125, 21/08/86
F	1.Instruction du 02/05/88 N.3 D8-88 2.Décret N.88-255, 15/03/88 (modalités de remboursement de la TVA aux assujettis établis hors CEE) 3.Arrêté du 01/04/88 pris pour application de l'article 1er du Décret 88-255	Bulletin officiel des impôts N.85, 02/05/88
I	Legge N.428, 29/12/90 (Art. 38)	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.2, p.5 12/01/91
IRL	The Value Added Tax Act 1972, Section 13(3)	
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 23/05/80 Règlement Grand Ducal, 07/12/82 Règlement Grand Ducal, 25/09/84	Mémorial A, p.817 Mémorial A, p.2235 Mémorial A, p.1483
NL	Wet op de omzetbelasting 1968 (art.33)	
P	Decreto-lei N.408/87, 31/12/87	Diário da República N.300, 31/12/87
UK	The Value Added Tax (Repayments to Third Country Traders) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.2015

VALUE ADDED TAX

Temporary importation of goods (seventeenth VAT Directive)

Seventeenth Council Directive 85/362/EEC of 16 July 1985 on the harmonization of the laws of the Member States relating to turnover taxes and exemption from value added tax on the temporary importation of goods other than means of transport.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.86

- The Federal Republic of Germany and Greece were allowed to delay implementation of certain provisions until 1 January 1987 and 1 January 1989 respectively.

2) Reference Official Journal L 192, 24.07.85

85.362

B	Loi du/Wet van 04/07/86 Arrêté Royal du 11/08/86 modifiant l'A.R. N.7 du 27/12/77/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/08/86 tot wijziging van het K.B. N.7 van 27/12/86 Loi du/Wet van 22/12/89	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/08/86, p.10778 - 10779 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/08/86, p.11740 - 11749 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/12/89, p.21141
D	Verordnung zur Änderung der Einfuhrumsatzsteuerbefreiungsverordnung vom 21/11/85	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.2116 vom 21/11/85
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.631 af 18/12/85	
E	Ley 5/90, 29/06/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 30/06/90
EL	1.Loi 1642/86 2.Loi 1684/87	Journal Officiel 125, 21/08/86 Journal Officiel A N.18, 26/02/87
F	Arrêté du 15/01/86	Journal Officiel, 05/02/86
I	Circolare (Ministero delle Finanze), 31/12/85	
IRL	European Community (Value Added Tax), (exemption on temporary importation of certain goods) Regulations 1986	Statutory Instrument 1986, N.264
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 30/12/85	Mémorial A, N.88, p.1937, 30/12/85
NL	Besluit wijziging regeling vrijstellingen belastingen bij invoer van 20/12/85	Staatscourant 249, 23/12/85
P	1.Decreto-lei N.404/87 de 31/12/87 2.Circular administrativa do Ministerio das Financas N.18/88, 08/01/88 3.Lei N.96/89 de 12/12/89 4.Decreto-lei N.135/90 de 24/04/90	Diário da República I N.300, 31/12/87 Diário da República N.284, p.5384, 12/12/89 Diário da República I, N.95, p.1932, 24/04/90

UK	The Value Added Tax (temporarily imported goods) Relief Order 1986	Statutory Instrument 1986, N.1989
----	--------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

HARMONIZATION OF DUTY STRUCTURES

Rum from French overseas departments

Council Decision 88/245/EEC of 19 April 1988 authorizing the French Republic to apply in its overseas departments and in metropolitan France, by way of derogation from Article 95 of the Treaty, a reduced rate of the revenue duty imposed on the consumption of traditional rum produced in those departments.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) Reference Official Journal L 106, 27.04.88

Decision 88.245

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

Commission of the European Communities

OFFICES IN THE COMMUNITY

BELGIUM

Rue Joseph II 99 – 1040 Bruxelles
Joseph II straat 99 – 1040 Brussel
Tel. (32-2) 235 38 44
Fax (32-2) 235 01 66
Telex 26657 COMINF B

DENMARK

Højbrohus
Østergade 61
Postbox 144
1004 København K
Tel. (45-33) 14 41 40
Fax (45-33) 11 12 03/14 13 92
Telex (055) 16402 COMEUR DK

SPAIN

Madrid

Calle de Serrano, 41, 5.º planta
28001 Madrid
Tel. (34-1) 435 17 00
Fax (34-1) 576 03 87/577 29 23
Telex (052) 46818 OIPE E

Barcelona

Avenida Diagonal, 407 bis
08008 Barcelona
Tel. (34-3) 415 81 77
Fax (34-3) 415 63 11
Telex (34-3) 415 70 44

GERMANY

Bonn

Zittemannstraße 22
5300 Bonn
Tel. (49-228) 53 00 90
Fax (49-228) 53 00 950/12
Telex (041) 88 66 48 EUROP D

Berlin

Kurfürstendamm 102
1000 Berlin 31
Tel. (49-30) 896 09 30
Fax (49-30) 892 20 59
Telex (041) 18 40 15 EUROP D

München

Erhardtstraße 27
8000 München 2
Tel. (49-89) 202 10 11
Fax (49-89) 202 10 15
Telex (041) 52 18 135

FRANCE

Paris

288, bld Saint-Germain
75007 Paris
Tel. (33-1) 40 63 40 99
Fax (33-1) 45 56 94 17/45 56 94 19
Telex (042) CCEBRF202271F

Marseille

2, rue Henri-Barbusse
13241 Marseille CEDEX 01
Tel. (33) 91 91 46 00
Fax (33) 91 90 98 07
Telex (042) 402 538 EURMA

GREECE

2, Vassilissis Sofias
Case postale 30284
10674 Athina
Tel. (30-1) 724 39 82/3/4
Fax (30-1) 724 46 20
Telex (0601) 21 93 24 ECAT GR

IRELAND

Jean Monnet Centre
39 Molesworth Street
Dublin 2
Tel. (353-1) 71 22 44
Fax (353-1) 71 26 57
Telex (0500) 93827 EUCO EI

ITALY

Roma

Via Poli, 29
00187 Roma
Tel. (39-6) 678 97 22
Fax (39-6) 679 16 58/679 36 52
Telex (043) 610 184 EUROMA I

Milano

Corso Magenta, 59
20123 Milano
Tel. (39-2) 80 15 05/6/7/8
Fax (39-2) 481 85 43
Telex (043) 31 62 00 EURMIL I

LUXEMBOURG

Bâtiment Jean Monnet
Rue Alcide de Gasperi
2920 Luxembourg
Tel. (352) 430 11
Fax (352) 43 01 44 33
Telex 3423/3446/3476 COMEUR LU

THE NETHERLANDS

Korte Vijverberg 5
2513 AB Den Haag
Tel. (31-70) 346 93 26
Fax (31-70) 364 66 19
Telex (044) 31094 EURCO NL

PORTUGAL

Centro Europeu Jean Monnet
Largo Jean Monnet, 1-10.º
1200 Lisboa
Tel. (351-1) 54 11 44
Fax (351-1) 55 43 97
Telex (0404) 18810 COMEUR P

UNITED KINGDOM

London

Jean Monnet House
8 Storey's Gate
London SW1 P3AT
Tel. (44-71) 222 81 22
Fax (44-71) 222 09 00/222 81 20
Telex (051) 23208 EURUK G

Belfast

Windsor House
9/15 Bedford Street
Belfast BT2 7EG
Tel. (44-232) 24 07 08
Fax (44-232) 24 82 41
Telex (051) 74 117 CECBEL G

Cardiff

4 Cathedral Road
Cardiff CF1 9SG
Tel. (44-222) 37 16 31
Fax (44-222) 39 54 89
Telex (051) 49 77 27 EUROPA G

Edinburgh

9 Alva Street
Edinburgh EH2 4PH
Tel. (44-31) 225 20 58
Fax (44-31) 226 41 05
Telex (051) 72 74 20 EUEDING

INFO 92

The Commission of the European Communities database focusing on the objectives of the Single Market

Help Desk Eurobases:

fax : + 32 (2) 236 06 24

phone : + 32 (2) 235 00 03

INFO 92 contains vital information for all those who intend to be ready for 1992. INFO 92 is nothing less than a "single-market scoreboard". It provides a running commentary on the course of Commission proposals as they advance from stage to stage, with each notable development summarized and set into context.

The game is followed right to the end, i.e. up to the transposition of directives into Member States' internal legislation.

Using INFO 92 is simplicity itself.

It can be consulted on-screen by means of a wide range of everyday equipment connected to specialized data relay networks.



Fast transmission, the instant updating facility (several times a day, if necessary) and dialogue procedures requiring no prior training make INFO 92 ideal for the general public as well as business circles and the professions.

The system offers easy access to information by means of suggested menus and a logical presentation, modelled on the structure of the White Paper and the stages of the decision-making process within the institutions.

Inquiries may also be made to the Commission's Information Offices or — for small businesses — the Euro Info Centres now open in all regions of the Community.

DIRECTORY

OF COMMUNITY LEGISLATION IN FORCE and other acts of the Community institutions

The Community's legal system is of direct concern to the individual citizen as much as to the Member States themselves.

Both lawyers and non-lawyers, then, need to be familiar not just with national law, but also with Community legislation, which is implemented, applied or interpreted by national law and in some cases takes precedence over it.

To make Community legislation more accessible to the public, the Commission of the European Communities publishes a Directory, updated twice a year, covering:

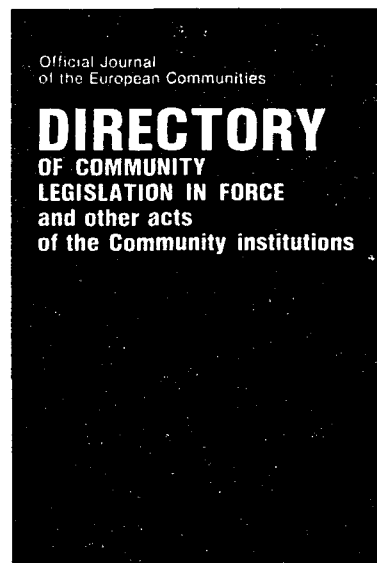
- binding instruments of secondary legislation arising out of the Treaties establishing the three Communities (regulations, decisions, directives, etc...);
- other legislation (internal agreements, etc...);
- agreements between the Communities and non-member countries.

Each entry in the Directory gives the number and title of the instrument, together with a reference to the Official Journal in which it is to be found. Any amending instruments are also indicated, with the appropriate references in each case.

The legislation is classified by subject matter. Instruments classifiable in more than one subject area appear under each of the headings concerned.

The Directory proper (Vol. I) is accompanied by two indexes (Vol. II), one chronological by document number and the other alphabetical by keyword.

The Directory is available in all the official languages of the Communities.



1 006 pp. - ECU 75
ISBN 92-77-64036-7 (Volume I)
ISBN 92-77-64038-3 (Volume I and II)
FX-56-90-001-EN-C

EUROPEAN ECONOMY

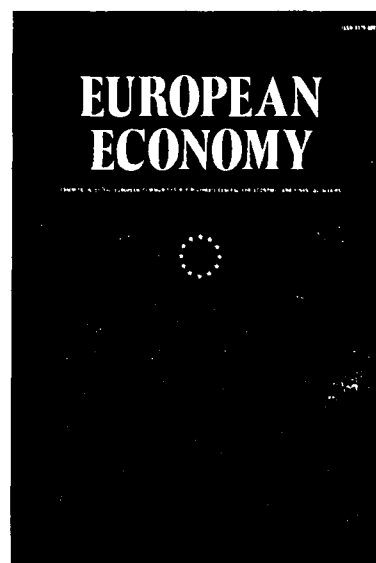
European Economy appears four times a year, in March, May, July and November. It contains important reports and communications from the Commission to the Council and to the Parliament on the economic situation and developments, as well as on the borrowing and lending activities of the Community. In addition, European Economy presents reports and studies on problems concerning economic policy.

Two supplements accompany the main periodical:

- Series A - 'Economic trends' appears monthly except in August and describes with the aid of tables and graphs the most recent trends of industrial production, consumer prices, unemployment, the balance of trade, exchange rates, and other indicators. This supplement also presents the Commission staff's macroeconomic forecasts and Commission communications to the Council on economic policy.
- Series B - 'Business and consumer survey results' gives the main results of opinion surveys of industrial chief executives (orders, stocks, production outlook, etc.) and of consumers (economic and financial situation and outlook, etc.) in the Community, and other business cycle indicators. It also appears monthly, with the exception of August.

Unless otherwise indicated the texts are published under the responsibility of the Directorate-General for Economic and Financial Affairs of the Commission of the European Communities, rue de la Loi 200, 1049 Brussels, to which enquiries other than those related to sales and subscriptions should be addressed.

Subscription terms are shown on the back cover and the addresses of the sales offices are shown on page 3 of the cover.



Success in business

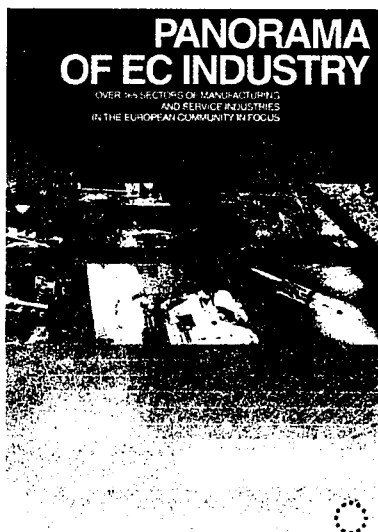
**depends on the decisions you make ...
which depend on the information you receive**

Make sure that your decisions are based on information that is accurate and complete.

In a period of rapid adjustment, with national economies merging into a single European economy under the impetus of 1992, reliable information on the performance of specialized industry sectors is essential to suppliers, customers, bankers and policymakers.

Small and medium-sized enterprises in particular need easy access to information.

The market must be defined, measured and recorded. Information is needed on production capacities, bottlenecks, future developments, etc.



Panorama of EC industry
Over 165 sectors of manufacturing and service industries in the European Community in focus

1130 pp. * ECU 38 * ISBN 92-825-9924-8 * CO-55-89-754-EN-C

The single financial market, Dominique SERVAIS

53 pp. * ECU 6 * ISBN 92-825-8572-7 * CB-PP-88-C03-EN-C

Audiovisual production in the single market, Matteo MAGGIORE

206 pp. * ECU 10.50 * ISBN 92-826-0268-0 * CB-58-90-481-EN-C

The creation of the internal market in insurance, Bill POOL

126 pp. * ECU 10.50 * ISBN 92-826-0246-X * CB-58-90-336-EN-C

From EMS to monetary union, Jean-Victor LOUIS

65 pp. * ECU 8.25 * ISBN 92-826-0067-X * CB-58-90-231-EN-C

**Telecommunications in Europe, Herbert UNGERER with the collaboration of
Nicholas P. COSTELLO * Revised edition, 1990**

257 pp. * ECU 10 * ISBN 92-826-1640-1 * CM-59-90-346-EN-C

**The Community legal order, Jean-Victor LOUIS
Second, completely revised edition**

200 pp. * ECU 10.50 * ISBN 92-826-1665-7 * CB-56-89-392-EN-C

European Economy – No 35 – The economics of 1992

222 pp. * ECU 16 * ISSN 0379-0991 * CB-AR-88-035-EN-C

**European Economy – No 40 – Horizontal mergers and competition
policy in the European Community**

98 pp. * ECU 16 * ISSN 0379-0991 * CB-AR-89-040-EN-C

**European Economy – No 43 – Economic transformation in
Hungary and Poland**

218 pp. * ECU 18 * ISSN 0379-0991 * CB-AR-89-043-EN-C

**European Economy – No 44 – One market, one money –
An evaluation of the potential benefits and costs of forming an
economic and monetary union**

351 pp. * ECU 18 * ISSN 0379-0991 * CB-AR-90-044-EN-C

European Economy – No 45 – Stabilization, liberalization and devolution – Assessment of the economic situation and reform process in the Soviet Union

191 pp. * ECU 18 * ISSN 0379-0991 * CB-AR-90-045-EN-C

European Economy – No 47 – Developments on the labour market in the Community – Results of a survey covering employers and employees

Quest – A macroeconomic model for the countries of the European Community as part of the world economy

239 pp. * ECU 20 * ISSN 0379-0991 * CM-AR-91-047-EN-C

**European Economy – Social Europe (Special edition 1990)
The impact of the internal market by industrial sector: the challenge for the Member States**

340 pp. * ECU 18 * ISBN 92-826-1818-8 * CM-59-90-887-EN-C

Europe in figures – 1989/90 Edition

64 pp. * ECU 6 * ISBN 92-825-9457-2 * CA-54-88-158-EN-C

Employment in Europe – 1990

172 pp. * ECU 11.25 * ISBN 92-826-1517-0 * CE-58-90-877-EN-C

Common standards for enterprises, Florence NICOLAS with the cooperation of Jacques REPUSSARD
79 pp. * ECU 9 * ISBN 92-825-8554-9 * CB-PP-88-A01-EN-C

A guide to working in a Europe without frontiers, Jean-Claude SECHÉ
253 pp. * ECU 18.50 * ISBN 92-825-8067-9 * CB-PP-88-004-EN-C

Freedom of movement in the Community – Entry and residence, Jean-Claude SECHÉ
69 pp. * ECU 7.50 * ISBN 92-825-8660-X * CB-PP-88-B04-EN-C

Guide to the Reform of the Community's structural funds
104 pp. * ECU 11.25 * ISBN 92-826-0029-7 * CB-56-89-223-EN-C

The European Communities in the international order, Jean GROUX and Philippe MANIN
163 pp. * ECU 5.25 * ISBN 92-825-5137-7 * CB-40-84-206-EN-C

Money, economic policy and Europe, Tommaso PADOA-SCHIOPPA
215 pp. * ECU 8.95 * ISBN 92-825-4410-9 * CB-40-84-286-EN-C

The rights of working women in the European Community, Eve C. LANDAU
244 pp. * ECU 5.25 * ISBN 92-825-5341-8 * CB-43-85-741-EN-C

Lawyers in the European Community
293 pp. * ECU 15.48 * ISBN 92-825-6978-0 * CB-48-87-290-EN-C

Transport and European integration, Carlo degli ABBATI
229 pp. * ECU 15.48 * ISBN 92-825-6199-2 * CB-45-86-806-EN-C

-
- Thirty years of Community law**, various authors
498 pp. * ECU 15 * ISBN 92-825-2652-6 * CB-32-81-681-EN-C
- European Economy (no 36) – Creation of a European financial area – Liberalization of capital movements and financial integration in the Community**
212 pp. * ECU 16 * ISSN 0379-0991 * CB-AR-88-036-EN-C
- Social Europe (special edition) – The social dimension of the internal market**
115 pp. * ECU 4.20 * ISBN 92-825-8256-6 * CB-PP-88-005-EN-C
- Energy in Europe (special issue) – The internal energy market**
59 pp. * ECU 12.70 * ISBN 92-825-8507-7 * CB-PP-88-010-EN-C
- Energy in Europe (special issue) – Major themes in energy**
62 pp. * ECU 12.70 * ISBN 92-826-0724-0 * CB-BI-89-004-EN-C
- The Community budget: The facts in figures – 1989 Edition**
103 pp. * ECU 10 * ISBN 92-825-9716-4 * CB-55-89-576-EN-C
- Community public finance – The European budget after the 1988 reform**
116 pp. * ECU 10.50 * ISBN 92-825-9830-6 * CB-55-89-625-EN-C
- Individual choice and higher growth – The aim of consumer policy in the single market**
Eamonn LAWLOR * Second edition
72 pp. * ECU 8 * ISBN 92-826-0087-4 * CB-56-89-869-EN-C
- 1992: The European social dimension**, Patrick VENTURINI
119 pp. * ECU 9.75 * ISBN 92-825-8703-7 * CB-PP-88-B05-EN-C
- The European Monetary System – Origins, operation and outlook**
Jacques van YPERSELE with the cooperation of Jean-Claude KOEUNE * New edition (*in preparation*)
- 1992 and beyond**, John PALMER
95 pp. * ECU 8 * ISBN 92-826-0088-2 * CB-56-89-861-EN-C
- Research on the 'cost of non-Europe' – Basic findings**
Volume 1 – **Basic studies: Executive summaries**
578 pp. * ECU 53.25 * ISBN 92-825-8605-7 * CB-PP-88-B14-EN-C
- Volume 2 – **Studies on the economics of integration**
652 pp. * ECU 57 * ISBN 92-825-8616-2 * CB-PP-88-C14-EN-C
- Volume 3 – **The completion of the internal market:**
A survey of European industry's perception of the likely effects
309 pp. * ECU 25.50 * ISBN 92-825-8610-3 * CB-PP-88-D14-EN-C
- Volume 4 – **The 'cost of non-Europe'**
Border-related controls and administrative formalities
An illustration in the road haulage sector
280 pp. * ECU 22.50 * ISBN 92-825-8618-9 * CB-PP-88-E14-EN-C
- Volume 5 (parts A + B)
The 'cost of non-Europe' in public sector procurement
Part A: 552 pp. * ISBN 92-825-8646-4 * CB-P1-88-F14-EN-C
Part B: 278 pp. * ISBN 92-825-8647-2 * CB-P2-88-F14-EN-C
Part A + Part B: ECU 120 * ISBN 92-825-8648-0
- Volume 6 – **Technical barriers in the EC: An illustration by six industries**
The 'cost of non-Europe': some case studies on technical barriers
242 pp. * ECU 21 * ISBN 92-825-8649-9 * CB-PP-88-G14-EN-C
- Volume 7 – **The 'cost of non-Europe': Obstacles to transborder business activity**
154 pp. * ECU 12.75 * ISBN 92-825-8638-3 * CB-PP-88-H14-EN-C
- Volume 8 – **The 'cost of non-Europe' for business services**
140 pp. * ECU 13.50 * ISBN 92-825-8637-5 * CB-PP-88-I14-EN-C
- Volume 9 – **The 'cost of non-Europe' in financial services**
494 pp. * ECU 120 * ISBN 92-825-8636-7 * CB-PP-88-J14-EN-C
- Volume 10 – **The benefits of completing the internal market for telecommunication – services – equipment in the Community**
197 pp. * ECU 17.25 * ISBN 92-825-8650-2 * CB-PP-88-K14-EN-C
- Volume 11 – **The EC 92 automobile sector**
350 pp. * ECU 27.75 * ISBN 92-825-8619-7 * CB-PP-88-L14-EN-C
-

Volume 12 (Parts A + B)

The 'cost of non-Europe' in the foodstuffs industry

Part A: 424 pp. * ISBN 92-825-8642-1 * CB-P1-88-M14-EN-C

Part B: 328 pp. * ISBN 92-825-8643-X * CB-P2-88-M14-EN-C

Part A + Part B: ECU 120 * ISBN 92-825-8644-8

Volume 13 - «Le coût de la non-Europe» des produits de construction

168 pp. * ECU 14.25 * ISBN 92-825-8631-6 * CB-PP-88-N14-FR-C

Volume 14 - 'The cost of non-Europe' in the textile-clothing industry

256 pp. * ECU 21.75 * ISBN 92-825-8641-3 * CB-PP-88-O14-EN-C

Volume 15 - 'The cost of non-Europe' in the pharmaceutical industry

182 pp. * ECU 13.50 * ISBN 92-825-8632-4 * CB-PP-88-P14-EN-C

Volume 16 - The internal markets of North America - Fragmentation and integration in the US and Canada

176 pp. * ECU 13.50 * ISBN 92-825-8630-8 * CB-PP-88-Q14-EN-C

Special price for the complete series: ECU 360

European Communities - Commission

National implementing measures to give effect to the White Paper of the Commission on the completion of the internal market - Situation at 31 October 1991

Document

Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities

1991 - 270 pp. - 21,0 × 29,7 cm

ISBN 92-826-3386-1

Catalogue number: CM-72-91-584-EN-C

Price (excluding VAT) in Luxembourg: ECU 29

**Venta y suscripciones • Salg og abonnement • Verkauf und Abonnement • Πωλήσεις και συνδρομές
Sales and subscriptions • Vente et abonnements • Vendita e abbonamenti
Verkoop en abonnementen • Venda e assinaturas**

BELGIQUE / BELGIË

Monteur belge / Belgisch Staatsblad
Rue de Louvain 42 / Leuvenseweg 42
1000 Bruxelles / 1000 Brussel
Tel. (02) 512 00 26
Fax 511 01 84
CCP / Postrekening 000-2005502-27

Autres distributeurs / Overige verkooppunten
Librairie européenne/ Europese Boekhandel
Avenue Albert Jonnart 50 / Albert Jonnartaan 50
1200 Bruxelles / 1200 Brussel
Tel. (02) 734 02 81
Fax 735 08 80

Jean De Lannoy
Avenue du Roi 202 / Koningslaan 202
1060 Bruxelles / 1060 Brussel
Tel. (02) 538 51 69
Télex 63220 UNBOOK B
Fax (02) 538 08 41

CREDOC
Rue de la Montagne 34 / Bergstraat 34
Bte 11 / Bus 11
1000 Bruxelles / 1000 Brussel

DANMARK

J. H. Schultz Information A/S EF-Publikationer
Othlavej 18
2500 Valby
Tlf. 36 44 22 66
Fax 36 44 01 41
Girokonto 6 00 08 86

BR DEUTSCHLAND

Bundessanzeiger Verlag
Breite Straße
Postfach 10 60 06
5000 Köln 1
Tel. (02 21) 20 29-0
Fernschreiber:
ANZEIGER BONN 8 882 595
Fax 20 29 278

GREECE

G.C. Eleftheroudakis SA
International Bookstore
Nikis Street 4
13563 Athens
Tel. (01) 322 63 23
Télex 219410 ELEF
Fax 323 98 21

ESPAÑA

Boletín Oficial del Estado
Trafalgar, 27
28010 Madrid
Tel. (91) 44 82 135
Mundi-Premsa Libros, S.A.
Castelló, 37
28001 Madrid
Tel. (91) 431 33 99 (Libros)
431 32 22 (Suscripciones)
435 36 37 (Dirección)
Télex 49370-MPLI-E
Fax (91) 575 39 98
Sucursals:
Librería Internacional AEDOS
Consejo de Ciento, 391
08009 Barcelona
Tel. (93) 301 66 15
Fax (93) 317 01 41

Libreria de la Generalitat de Catalunya

Rambla dels Estudis, 118 (Palau Moja)
08002 Barcelona
Tel. (93) 302 88 35
302 64 62
Fax 302 12 99

FRANCE

Journal officiel Service des publications des Communautés européennes
26, rue Desaix
75727 Paris Cedex 15
Tel. (1) 40 58 75 00
Fax (1) 40 58 75 74

IRELAND

Government Publications Sales Office
Sun Alliance House
Molesworth Street
Dublin 2
Tel. 71 03 09
or by post
Government Stationery Office EEC Section
6th floor
Bishop Street
Dublin 8
Tel. 78 16 66
Fax 78 06 45

ITALIA

Licosa Spa
Via Benedetto Fortini, 120/10
Casella postale 552
50125 Firenze
Tel. (055) 64 54 15
Fax 64 12 57
Télex 570466 LICOSA I
CCP 343 509

Subagenti:
Libreria scientifica Lucio de Blasio - AEIOU
Via Meravigli, 16
20123 Milano
Tel. (02) 80 76 79

Harder Editrice e Libreria
Piazza Montecitorio, 117-120
00186 Roma
Tel. (06) 679 46 28/679 53 04

Libreria giuridica
Via XII Ottobre, 172/R
16121 Genova
Tel. (010) 59 56 93

GRAND-DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG

Abonnements seulement
Subscriptions only
Nur für Abonnements
Messageries Paul Kraus
11, rue Christophe Plantin
2339 Luxembourg
Tel. 499 88 68
Télex 2515
Fax 499 88 84 44
CCP 49242-63

NEDERLAND

SDU Overheidsinformatie
Externe Fondsen
Postbus 20014
2500 EA 's-Gravenhage
Tel. (070) 37 89 911
Fax (070) 34 75 778

PORTUGAL

Imprensa Nacional
Casa de Moeda, EP
Rua D. Francisco Manuel de Melo, 5
P-1092 Lisboa Codex
Tel. (01) 69 34 14

Distribuidora de Livros Bertrand, Ld.º
Grupo Bertrand, SA
Rua das Terras dos Vales, 4-A
Apartado 37
P-2700 Amadora Codex
Tel. (01) 48 59 050
Télex 15798 BERDIS
Fax 49 60 255

UNITED KINGDOM

HMSO Books (PC 18)
HMSO Publications Centre
51 Nine Elms Lane
London SW8 5DR
Tel. (071) 873 9090
Fax GPO 873 8463
Télex 29 71 138
Sub-agent
Alan Armstrong Ltd
2 Arkwright Road
Reading, Berks RG2 0SO
Tel. (0734) 75 18 55
Télex 849937 AALTD G
Fax (0734) 75 51 64

ÖSTERREICH

Manzsche Verlags- und Universitätsbuchhandlung
Kornmarkt 16
104 Wien
Tel. (0222) 531 61-0
Télex 11 25 00 BOX A
Fax (0222) 531 61-81

SVERIGE

BTJ
Box 200
22100 Lund
Tel. (046) 18 00 00
Fax (046) 18 01 25

SCHWEIZ / SUISSE / SVIZZERA

OSEC
Stampfenbachstraße 85
8035 Zurich
Tel. (01) 365 51 51
Fax (01) 365 54 11

MAGYARORSZÁG

Agroinform
Központ
Budapest I., Attila ut. 53. H-1012
Levélcim
Budapest, Pf. 15 H-1253
Tel. 36 (1) 56 82 11
Télex (22) 4717 AGINF H-61

POLAND

Business Foundation
ul. Wspólna 1/3
PL-00-529 Warszawa
Tel. 48 (22) 21 99 93/21 84 20
Fax 48 (22) 28 05 49

YUGOSLAVIA

Privredni Vjesnik
Bulevar Ljermja 171/XIV
11070 - Beograd
Tel. 123 23 40

TURKIYE

Free Dagitim Ticaret ve Sanayi A.Ş.
Naribahçe Sokak No. 15
Cağaloğlu
Istanbul
Tel. 512 01 90
Télex 23822 DSVO-TR

AUTRES PAYS OTHER COUNTRIES ANDERE LANDER

Office des publications officielles des Communautés européennes
2, rue Mercier
L-2985 Luxembourg
Tel. 49 92 81
Télex PUBOF LU 1324 b
Fax 48 85 73
CC bancaire BIL 6-109/6003/700

CANADA

Renouf Publishing Co. Ltd
Mail orders - Head Office
1394 Algoma Road
Ottawa, Ontario K1B 3W8
Tel. (613) 741 43 33
Fax (613) 741 54 39
Télex 0534783
Ottawa Store
61 Sparks Street
Tel. (613) 238 89 85
Toronto Store
211 Yonge Street
Tel. (416) 363 31 71

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

UNIPUB
4611-F Assembly Drive
Lanham, MD 20706-4391
Tel. Toll Free (800) 274 4888
Fax (301) 459 0056

AUSTRALIA

Hunter Publications
58A Gipps Street
Collingwood
Victoria 3066

JAPAN

Kinokuniya Company Ltd
17-7 Shinjuku 3-Chome
Shinjuku-ku
Tokyo 160-91
Tel. (03) 3439-0121
Journal Department
PO Box 55 Chitose
Tokyo 156
Tel. (03) 3439-0124

Price (excluding VAT) in Luxembourg: ECU 29

ISBN 92-826-3386-1



OFFICE FOR OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS
OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

L-2985 Luxembourg

